

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO 3000 POC 31 Jan 91

*Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations Branch, Operations Division,

Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 1 Feb 91 (U)

- The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.
- Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671

STU III:

AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671

KY-3:

2387

J. R. POPE

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/

PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-743), Wash, DC

CNO (OP-602F),

CNO (OP-603P),

CNO (OP-372F),

Under SecNav, Wash, DC

OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Action Officer, The Pentagon, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-641F), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash, DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash, DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR





3000 31 Jan 91

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies) CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies) CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA CG 9th MEB (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 13th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO), Yokosuka, Japan CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters) USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies) USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies) USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies) HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies) HQ USTRANSCOM (JCJ5D), Scott AFB, IL Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC

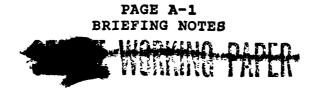


1 Feb 91

PERSIAN GULF

(S) I MEF

- I MEF CONTINUES COMBAT OPERATIONS FOR OPERATION DESERT IRAQI FORCES CROSSED THE BORDER IN 3 PLACES DURING THE NIGHT OF 29 JAN TO CONDUCT SPOILING ATTACKS: A BATTALION TASK FORCE NORTH OF RAS AL KHAFJI, A COMPANY-SIZED FORCE EAST OF WAFRAH AND A ARMORED BRIGADE(-) IN THE VICINITY OF OP-4. ATTACKS COMMENCED AT 2145, WERE STOPPED BY DIVISION SCREENING FORCES IN ZONE, TOGETHER WITH 3D MAW TACAIR, AND ENDED WITH A TEMPORARY WITHDRAWAL OF ALL IRAQI FORCES BY DAWN. I MEF KIA/WIA 11/2. I MEF EQUIPMENT LOSSES: 3 LAV'S, SEVERAL RADIOS AND CRYPTO GEAR. ENEMY KIA/WIA/EPW: 17 EPW. ENEMY BDA: 22 T-62 TANKS IN I MEF AOR. UNKNOWN NUMBER OF SUPPORTING VEHICLES. GCE (1ST AND 2D MARDIV'S) IS MAINTAINING DEFENSIVE POSITIONS IN ZONE; REESTABLISHING FORWARD SCREENING POSITIONS AND CONTINUING TO PREPARE FOR OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS. THE ACE (3D MAW) IS CONTINUING TO CONDUCT OFFENSIVE AIR OPERATIONS INTO IRAQ AND THE KUWAITI THEATER OF OPERATIONS (KTO), WITH FOCUS UPON THE IRAQI FORCES WHICH CROSSED THE BORDER. THE ACE ALSO CONTINUES LOGISTICS AIR LIFT WITHIN THE I MEF AOR. THE CSSD (1ST FSSG) CONTINUES TO BUILD SUPPLIES FORWARD IN PREPARATION FOR OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS WHILE MAINTAINING RESUPPLY OF GCE AND ACE UNITS.
- 24TH MAR CONTINUES PROVIDING REAR AREA SECURITY FOR I MEF.
- GCE OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD 290301Z TO 300300Z JAN 91: TF SHEPHERD REPELLED 3 ENEMY BRIGADE-SIZED ATTACKS 1ST MARDIV: IN THE VICINITY OF OP-4 USING LAV'S, TOW'S AND TACAIR. CONFIRMED 22 T-62 TANKS DESTROYED; 17 EPW'S TAKEN. TF TARO DEPLOYED COMBINED ANTI-ARMOR TEAMS (CAAT) SOUTH OF RAS AL KHAFJI ON COAST ROAD TO SUPPORT QATARI COUNTERATTACK ON 2D IRAQI INCURSION. TARO RECON CUT OFF INSIDE KHAFJI, BUT CONTROLLED AIR THROUGH RECON TEAM REMAINS IN CITY. 2D MARDIV: 2D MARDIV CONTINUED TO PLAN FOR MOVEMENT/PASSAGE OF LINES EXERCISE SCHEDULED FOR 2 FEB. 2D LAI BN REPORTED CONTACT IN THE VICINITY OF OP-2. CONTINUED SCREENING MISSION WITH NORTH OF DIVISION POSITION. 6TH MAR PREPARED TO ESTABLISH COVERING FORCE. 8TH MAR CONTINUED TO IMPROVE DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. 10TH MAR CONTINUED TO POSITION UNITS TO PROVIDE GENERAL SUPPORT AND DIRECT SUPPORT FIRES FOR 2D MARDIV. 1ST BDE, 2D ARMOR DIV (USA) (TIGER BDE): CO/TEAM WITH ARTILLERY BATTERY IN SUPPORT OF REACTION FORCE. CO/TEAM WITH ARTILLERY BATTERY SCREENING ASP NORTH OF KIBRIT.
- GCE OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES NEXT 24 HOURS: GCE UNITS WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS TO REESTABLISH OP'S AND SCREENING FORCES NEAR BORDER, SOLIDIFY DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND PREPARE FOR ADDITIONAL IRAQI ATTACKS INTO MEF AND EASTERN PENINSULA AREA COMMAND (EPAC) FORWARD POSITIONS.





THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THROUGH A-4)
DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
DEPLOYED FORCES, I MEF (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-5 AND B-6)
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, 15TH MEU (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1)
CONTINGENCY FORCES, EASTPAC CONTINGENCY ARF (SEE CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-7)

EXERCISES, EXERCISE SCHEDULE (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1 THROUGH E-4)
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS (SEE STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/
MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS, PAGES G-1, G-3 AND G-5)

SECTION	TABLE OF CONTENTS
A	BRIEFING NOTES
В	DEPLOYED FORCES
С	PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D	CONTINGENCY FORCES
E	EXERCISES
F	FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
G	STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS
H NOT INCLUDED	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I NOT INCLUDED	MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J	FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
К	MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE
DAILY INTERNAL HOMC DIR, CMC DIR, CACMC DIR,	PL BRANCH HEAD, POC

DAILY EXTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION: CG, MCCDC

DIR, PA DIR, INT

BRANCH HEAD, INTE

NAVY COMMAND CENTER (OP-641F)
MARINE LIAISON, THE PENTAGON
MARCOR AIDE TO SECNAV

J-3 (JOD), THE PENTAGON

DC/S, PP&O

DC/S, I&L DC/S, AVN

DIR OF OPS, J-3/JOINT STAFF
THE PENTAGON
MARINE REQUIREMENTS OFFICER
AMPH WARFARE BRANCH (OP-327F)
NAVY ANTI-TERRORIST ALERT CENTER

STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A

STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B



MCCC

1 Feb 91

PERSIAN GULF - CONTINUED

- 3D MAW OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD 290301Z TO 300300Z

 JAN 91: CONDUCTED 2 JOINT FORCE AIR COMPONENT COMMANDER (JFACC)

 STRIKES AGAINST MEDINA REPUBLICAN GUARD FORCES COMMAND (RGFC)

 DIVISION AND 2 MEF STRIKES AGAINST ARTILLERY BATTALION POSITION

 AND A CP. REFOCUSED TACAIR TO COUNTER IRAQI ATTACKS, STRUCK

 MECHANIZED AND INFANTRY ASSEMBLY AREAS. CONTINUED TO LAUNCH

 ALERT TACAIR TO COUNTER IRAQI ATTACK UNTIL DAWN. BOMB DAMAGE

 ASSESSMENT (BDA): JFACC PAPA ALPHA, MEDINA RGFC DIV, GOOD BOMB

 COVERAGE INCLUDING MECHANIZED STORAGE AREA. PILOT REPORT OF

 STRIKES ON IRAQI ATTACK FORCES SHOW 40 BTR'S, 40 MISCELLANEOUS

 VEHICLES, 5 ARTILLERY TUBES, 6 TANKS AND 10 MISCELLANEOUS ARMORED

 VEHICLES DESTROYED. CONTINUED TO PROVIDE I MEF WITH ATTACK,

 MEDEVAC, TACTICAL RECOVERY OF AIRCRAFT, EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL

 (TRAP) AND TARGET ACQUISITION CONTROL TEAM (TACT) SUPPORT.

 CONTINUED CONSTRUCTION OF AIRFIELD PARKING AT AL MISHAB.
- ACE OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES NEXT 24 HOURS: ACE WILL CONTINUE TO STRIKE ENEMY FORCES IN IRAQ AND THE KTO AS TASKED BY JFACC AND I MEF. ACE WILL ALSO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE HELICOPTER ATTACK, MEDEVAC, TRAP AND TACT SUPPORT TO THE MEF. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-2 THROUGH B-6)

(S) SEA SOLDIER IV

- 4TH MEB AND 5TH MEB CONTINUES EXERCISE SEA SOLDIER IV IN THE VICINITY OF RAS MADRAKAH, OMAN THROUGH TOMORROW. TACTICAL WITHDRAWAL WILL BE CONDUCTED THROUGH TODAY.

(S) 4TH MEB

- 4TH MEB CONTINUES EXERCISE SEA SOLDIER IV IN THE VICINITY OF RAS MADRAKAH, OMAN THROUGH TOMORROW. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-7 AND B-8)

(S) 5TH MEB

- 5TH MEB EMBARKED ON BOARD PHIBGRU 3 SHIPPING: USS TARAWA (LHA-1), USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11), USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2), USS DENVER (LPD-9), USS JUNEAU (LPD-10), USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36), USS MOUNT VERNON (LSD-39), USS GERMANTOWN (LSD-42), USS PEORIA (LST-1183), USS FREDERICK (LST-1184), USS BARBOUR COUNTY (LST-1195) AND USS MOBILE (LKA-115) IS AT MODLOC OFF THE COAST OF RAS MADRAKAH, OMAN CONDUCTING EXERCISE SEA SOLDIER IV THROUGH TOMORROW. USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) IS AT A MODLOC IN THE SOUTHERN GULF. USS TRIPOLI HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS THE AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURE (AMCM) SUPPORT UNIT. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-9 AND B-10)

(C) 13TH MEU (SOC)

- 13TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 5 ARE AT A MODLOC IN THE SOUTHERN PERSIAN GULF. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-11)



1 Feb 91

MEDITERRANEAN

(C) 26TH MEU(SOC)

- 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 2, AS LF6F 3-90 ARE AT A MODLOC SOUTHWEST OF SARDINIA, FOR AV-8B FLIGHT OPERATIONS. USS NEWPORT (LST-1179) IS STEAMING TO A RENDEZVOUS WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE MARG SOUTHWEST OF SARDINIA. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-12)

ATLANTIC

(C) <u>24TH MEU</u>

- 24TH MEU AND PHIBRON 8 AS LF6F 1-91 ARE STEAMING TO A 4 FEB ARRIVAL AT ROTA, SPAIN TO RENDEZVOUS WITH AND THEN RELIEVE 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 2. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-13)

(C) MONROVIA PRESENCE (DAY #244)

- PLT, FAST CO (FMFLANT) IS AT THE AMERICAN EMBASSY MONROVIA, LIBERIA IN SUPPORT. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-15)

EASTPAC

(C) <u>15TH MEU</u>

- 15TH MEU COMMENCES CAX 4-91 AT MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA, TOMORROW THROUGH 14 FEB. 15TH MEU IS THE EASTPAC CONTINGENCY AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF) THROUGH 4 JUL. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1, CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-7 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

WESTPAC

(C) KEEN_EDGE_91-2

- DET, III MEF; DET, 3D MARDIV; DET, 1ST MAW; DET, 3D FSSG AND DET, 3D SRI GROUP CONCLUDE EXERCISE KEEN EDGE 91-2 AT CHIOSE, JAPAN, TODAY.

(C) FOREST LIGHT 91-2

- CO A, 1ST BN, 24TH MAR COMMENCES EXERCISE FOREST LIGHT 91-2 AT HOKKAIDO, JAPAN, MONDAY THROUGH 18 FEB. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

(C) SUBIC ENGINEER TRAINING 91

- 9TH ENGR CO, 3D FSSG CONTINUES SUBIC ENGINEER TRAINING 91 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES THROUGH 1 JUN. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

PAGE A-3
BRIEFING NOTES

LIUNCLASSIFIED



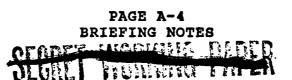
BRIEFING NOTES

1 Feb 91

WESTPAC - CONTINUED

(C) SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90

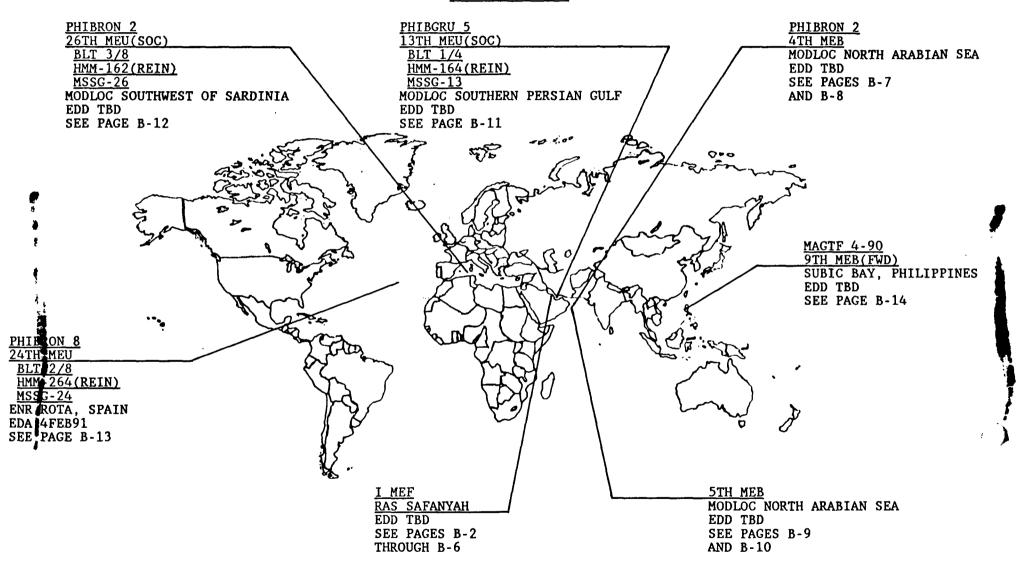
- CE: 9TH MEB(FWD); GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR; CO A(REIN), 3D
LAI BN; 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN; DET, 3D RECON BN AND 4TH
BN, 12TH MAR; ACE: DET, MAG-36; VMFA-323; VMA(AW)-332; HMM-262;
DET, HMLA-267; DET X, VMAQ-2; DET, MALS-36; DET, MALS-12; DET,
MASS-2; DET, MACG-18; DET, MWCS-18 AND DET, MACS-4 AND CSSE:
CSSD-35 CONTINUES SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90 AT SUBIC BAY,
PHILIPPINES. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-14 AND EXERCISES, PAGE
E-1)





WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES







DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF

TASK	<u>ORGANIZATION</u>	COMMANDER
CE:	<u>I MEF</u>	LTGEN BOOMER
	HQSVC CO(-)(REIN)	MAJ ING
	HQSVC CO(-)(REIN) 1ST SRI GROUP(-)(REIN)	COL BROCK
	1ST RAD BN(-) (REIN)	LTCOL FLAHERTY
	3D CAG(REIN)	COL KAHENY
	403D CA CO (USA) OPCON	
	3D NAVAL CONSTRUCTION REGT	CAPT JOHNSON (USN)
	NMCB 24	•
	NMCB 5	
	NMCB 74	
	NMCB 40	
GCE:	1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)	MAJGEN MYATT
	HQ BN(-)	LTCOL O'DONNELL
	1ST MAR(-) (REIN) (TF PAPA BEAR)	COL HODORY
	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL FALLON
	1ST BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL CORTEZ
	3D MAR(-) (REIN) (TF TARO)	COL ADMIRE
	1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL MALONEY
	3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL GARRETT
	4TH MAR(-) (REIN)	COL BROWN
	3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL HANNIGAN
	2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL BLOSE
	1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL JONES
		COL FULFORD JR.
	1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL MATTIS
	OD DIE TOUT WAD	LTCOL MAUER
	3D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR 11TH MAR(-) (REIN) 1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL SMITH
	11TH MAR(-) (REIN)	COL HOWARD
	1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL SOLLIS
	3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL ADAMS
	5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL SACHTLEBEN
	1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL RIVERS
	3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL ADAIR
	1ST LAI BN (-) (REIN) (TF SHEPHERD)	LTCOL MYERS III
	1ST TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL KEPHART
	3D TANK BN(-) (REIN)	LTCOL DIGGS
	3D ASLT AMPH BN(-) (REIN)	LTCOL ELUK
	1ST CBT ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL KEBELMAN
	1ST RECON BN(-) (REIN)	LTCOL RAPP
	2D MARDIV(-) (REIN)	MAJGEN KEYS
	HQ BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL MCELRAFT
	6TH MAR(-) (REIN)	COL LIVINGSTON
	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL GOMBAR
	3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL FIELDS
	2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL YOUNGS
	8TH MAR(-) (REIN)	COL SCHMIDT
	2D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL CONRY
	1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL MCCARTNEY
	3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL DAWSON



DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF - CONTINUED

	10TH MAR(-) (REIN) 2D BN, 10TH MAR 3D BN, 10TH MAR 5TH BN, 10TH MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR 2D LAI BN(-) (REIN) 2D TANK BN(-) (REIN) 8TH TANK BN(-) (REIN) 2D ASLT AMPH BN(-) (REIN) 2D CBT ENGR BN(-) (REIN) 2D RECON BN(-) (REIN) 1ST BDE, 2ND ARMD DIV (USA) 1-67 ARMOR BN 3-67 ARMOR BN 3-41 INF BN 1-3 ARTY BN ADA PLT CSSE 502ND FSBN 1/17 ENGR CO 1/502 MP (PLT) SIG PLT CHEM PLT	COL PALM LTCOL STEWART LTCOL HUGHES LTCOL MAZZARA LTCOL SWORDS LTCOL HOLCOLM LTCOL CARDI LTCOL CAVALLARO LTCOL WILLIAMS LTCOL WINCHESTER LTCOL SYLVESTER
ACE:	3D MAW	MAJGEN MOORE
	MWHS-3(-)	LTCOL KECK
	MAG-11	COL REITCH
	MALS-11 FWD	LTCOL ROGERS
	VMFA (AW) -121	LTCOL MUGG
	VMFA-212	LTCOL COLLINS
	VMFA-232	LTCOL SIMPSON
	VMFA-235	LTCOL MCMULLEN
	VMFA-314	LTCOL STUART
	VMFA-333	LTCOL BENES
	VMFA-451	LTCOL DUDLEY
	VMA (AW) -224	LTCOL HORNE
	VMA (AW) -533	LTCOL CUMMINGS
	VMAQ-2	LTCOL BATES
	VMGR-252 (-)	LTCOL FRANKS
	VMGR-352 (-)	LTCOL RENS
	DET, VMGR-452	OOT DIOMY
	MAG-13	COL BIOTY
	MALS-13 FWD	LTCOL SICKLER
	VMA-231	LTCOL JONES
	VMA-311	LTCOL WHITE
	VMA-542	LTCOL HERMAN
	VMO-1	LTCOL LAZISKY
	VMO-2(-)	MAJ TIMPE

PAGE B-3
DEPLOYED FORCES





I MEF - CONTINUED

	<u>MAG-16</u>	COL GARRETT
	MALS-16 FWD	LTCOL COMMISKEY
	HMM-161	LTCOL PRICE
	HMM-165	LTCOL HALL
	HMLA-367	LTCOL FRERKER
	HMLA-369	LTCOL KURTH
	HMH-463	LTCOL MILLS
	HMH-462	LTCOL ROSE
	HMH-465	LTCOL JOHNSTON
	HMH-466(-)	LTCOL NYMEYER
	MAG-26	COL WILLIAMS
	MALS-26 FWD	COL SCOTT
	HMM-261	LTCOL GARDNER
	HMM-266	LTCOL PETTINE
	HMM-774	LTCOL BOWMAN
	HMH-464(-)	LTCOL KLINKER
	HMH-362(-)	LTCOL FORRESTER
		LTCOL WEISS
	DET A, HMH-772	
	HMA-775	COL HANAVAN
	HML-767	LTCOL PICONE
	MACG-38	COL DELLACORTE
	H&HS-38	MAJ ZOBEL
	MACS-2	LTCOL GARVIN
	MATCS-38(-)	MAJ BOZELLI
	MASS-3	LTCOL SORRELL
	MWCS-38(-)	LTCOL HINES
	2D LAAM BN	MAJ RYAN
	3D LAAM BN	LTCOL BOROS
	2D LAAD BN(-)	LTCOL BARTZER
	3D LAAD BN(-)	LTCOL FICK
	MWSG-37	COL COOP
	H&HS-37	MAJ HOLBROOK
	MWSS-174	LTCOL CHESSUM
	MWSS-271	LTCOL ZEGAR
	MWSS-273	LTCOL RIZNYCHOK
	MWSS-373	LTCOL HANSON
	MWSS-374	LTCOL HORNBERGER
CSSE: 1	ST FSSG(-)(REIN)	BGEN BRABHAM
	HOSVC BN(-)	LTCOL HAYDEN
	GENSPTGRU-1	COL PANKEY
	CSSD-131	CAPT RODEBAUGH
	CSSD-132	CAPT BARNA
	2D SUP BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL SPARKS
	2D MAINT BN(-)(REIN)	COL HILTON
	6TH MT BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL WALTERS
	1ST LNDGSPTBN(-)(REIN)	MAJ LAVIGNE
	1ST DENTAL BN(-)	CAPT CARLSON USN
	• •	



DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF - CONTINUED

GENSPTGRU-2	COL HAMPTON
7TH MT BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL SMITH
2D LNDGSPTBN(-)	LTCOL KIRKWOOD
1ST MED BN(-)	CDR BREEDON USN
CSSD-91(EPW)	LTCOL SPARROW
DIRECT SUPPORT COMMAND	BGEN KRULAK
HO SVC BN(-) 2D FSSG	LTCOL VESLEY
7TH ENGR SPT BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL JOHN
8TH ENGR SPR BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL SKIPPER
8TH MT BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL WOODSON
2D MED BN(-)(REIN)	CDR BROWN USN
2D DENTAL BN (-)	CAPT KVASKA USN
<u>DIRSPTGRU-1</u>	COL POWELL
CSSD-10	LTCOL KELLY
MCSSD-11 (RCT-1)	CAPT BURKE
MCSSD-17 (RCT-7)	CAPT WINTER
DIRSPTGRU-2	COL DONNELLY
MCSSD-26	LTCOL WITTLE
MCSSD-28	LTCOL HEAD
REAR AREA SECURITY	
24TH MAR(-)	COL GERMAN
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL JOHNSON
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL GUILLAMS

TOTAL --- 76,727

	·	
2.	<u>AIRCRAFT</u>	
	78/F/A-18	60/CH-46
	59/AV-8B	29/CH-53D
	20/A-6E	24/CH-53E
	12/EA-6B	39/AH-1W/J
	15/KC-130	30/UH-1N
	19/OV-10	•
3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT (I MEF)	
	266/TANK (M60/M60A1/M60A3/M1A1)	463/AAVP-7
	149/M198 155MM HOW	18/AAVR-7
	24/M109 155MM SP HOW	42/AAVC-7
	12/M110 8" HOW	150/LAV(25)
	583/M220E4 TOW	18/LAV(R)
	55/STINGER TMS	25/LAV (C ²)
	32/HAWK LAUNCHER	48/LAV(AT)
	38/LAV(L)	22/LAV(M)

I MEF - CONTINUED

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT (1ST BDE, 2ND ARMD DIV)

116/M1A1 TANK

62/M2A2 INF FIGHTING VEHICLE

18/M3 CAV FIGHTING VEHICLE

12/IMPROVED TOW VEHICLE

84/TOW

18/107MM MORTAR

11/ARMOR VEHICLE LAUNCHING BRIDGE

24/M109 155MM SP HOW 6/MOBILE LAUNCHER ROCKET SYSTEM 2/CBT ENG VEHICLE 6/MINE CLEARING LINE CHARGE

4. LOCATION

RAS SAFANYAH, SAUDI ARABIA

5. REMARKS

INFORMATION COMPILED FROM MARCENT PERSTAT DTD 301000Z JAN 91, MARCENT SITREP DTD 311259Z JAN 91 AND I MEF LOGSTAT REPORT DTD 291306Z JAN 91.

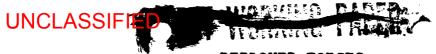


4TH MEB

1.	TASK O	RGANIZATION	
	CE:	4TH MEB	MAJGEN JENKINS
	GCE:	RLT-2	COL HOBBS
		HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT RAND
		1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL MCLEER
		3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL CONWAY
		1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL OKLAND
		2D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL HOLCOLM
		CO A, 2D ASLT AMPH BN	
		CO A, 2D TANK BN	
		CO A(-), 2D RECON BN	
		DET, TRUCK CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	
	ACE:	MAG-40	COL BURGESS
		VMA-331	LTCOL FITZGERALD
		HMM-263	LTCOL WALLACE
		HMM-365	LTCOL SAIKOWSKI
		HMH-461	LTCOL MOSELER
		HMLA-269(-)	LTCOL HILL
		MALS-14	LTCOL OWEN
		H&HS-28(-)	LTCOL CLARK
		MACS-6(-)	LTCOL ARMSTRONG
		MWCS-28(-)	LTCOL SPENCER
		DET B, MASS-1	•
		A BTRY, 2D LAAD BN	
		MWSS-274	LTCOL WILLIAMS
	CSSE:	BSSG-4	COL DOYLE

TOTAL --- 7,507

2.	<u>AIRCRAFT</u> 24/CH-46E 16/CH-53E 6/UH-1N	12/AH-1W 19/AV-8B
4.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 22/M60A1 TANK 18/M198 155MM HOW 32/M220E4 TOW 45/STINGER 46/AAVP-7 2/AAVR-7 3/AAVC-7	28/LAV(25) 4/LAV(C ²) 7/LAV(L) 6/LAV(AT) 3/LAV(R) 4/LAV(M)
5.	LOCATION NORTH ARABIAN SEA.	



DEPLOYED FORCES

4TH MEB - CONTINUED

6. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 4TH MEB WEEKLY SITREP #22 DTD 281533Z JAN 91.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS GROUP TWO

- COMPHIBRON 6
- COMPHIBRON 8

USS NASSAU (LHA-4)	USS TRENTON (LPD-14)	USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)	USS PORTLAND (LSD-37)	USS SAGINAW (LST-1188)
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38)	USS SPARTANBURG COUNTY (LST-1192)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)	USS GUNSTON HALL (LSD-44)	USS LA MOURE COUNTY (LST-1194)
USS SHREVEPORT (LPD-12)		

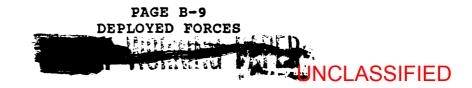


DEPLOYED FORCES

5TH MEB

			
1.		RGANIZATION	COMMANDER
	CE:		BGEN ROWE
		HQSVC CO	
	COE	SRISG-5	COL CANCLE
	GCE:	RLT-5	COL GANGLE CAPT SAWYER
		HQ CO	LTCOL KENNEDY
		2D BN, 5TH MAR 3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL SELVAGE
		3D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL ROBICHAUD
		•	LTCOL GIDO
		CO D, 1ST LAI BN	Erech dibe
		CO B(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR BN	
		CO A(REIN), 4TH TANK BN	
		AT PLT, 23D MAR	
		CO A(REIN), 4TH ASLT AMPH BN	
		CO B(REIN), 1ST RECON BN	
	ACE:	MAG-50	COL WEST
		HQ, MAG-50	
		DET, MACG-38	
		DET, MACS-7	
		DET C, MASS-6 (DASC)	
		A BTRY, (-) (REIN) 3D LAAD BN	
		DET, MALS-16	
		DET, MALS-39 DET, MALS-13	
		DET, MALS-13 DET, MALS-24	
		DET, MWHS-3	
		DET, MWWU-3	
		DET, MWSS (RW)	
		DET, MWSS (FW)	
		HMM-268	LTCOL FORBUSH
		HMM-265 (1ST MEB)	LTCOL HOLDSTEIN
		DET, HMH-466	
		HMLA-169(-)	LTCOL ROGERS
		HMA-773	LTCOL DUNN
		DET, VMA-513	
	CSSE:	BSSG-5	LTCOL LUPTON
		DET, HQSVC BN, 1ST FSSG DET, 1ST LANDING SPT BN(REIN)	
		DET, COMM CO	
		DET, 7TH MT BN	
		DET, MEDICAL BN (INCLUDES DENTAL DET)
		DET, 7TH ENGR SPT BN	•
		DET, 1ST SUPPLY BN	
		DET, 1ST MAINT BN	

TOTAL --- 7,529



5TH MEB - CONTINUED

2.	<u> AIRCRAFT</u>	
	24/CH-46E	

24/CH-46E 4/CH-53E 12/UH-1N 20/AH-1W/J 6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

17/M60 TANK 22/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 56/M220E4 TOW 33/M47 DRAGON 69/MK-153 83MM SMAW 2/LAV(L) 47/AAVP-7A1 2/AAVR-7A1 3/AAVC-7A1 13/LAV(25) 1/LAV(C²) 1/LAV(AT) 1/LAV(R)

4. LOCATION

MODLOC NORTH ARABIAN SEA EDD TBD.

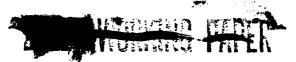
5. REMARKS

A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 5TH MEB WEEKLY SITREP #10 DTD 242105Z JAN 91.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS GROUP THREE

USS TARAWA (LHA-1)	USS JUNEAU (LPD-11)	USS PEORIA (LST-1183)
USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)	USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)	USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)	USS MOUNT VERNON (LSD-39)	USS BARBOUR COUNTY (LST-1195)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)	USS GERMANTOWN (LSD-42)	USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS DENVER (LPD-9)		

PAGE B-10
DEPLOYED FORCES



DEPLOYED FORCES

13TH MEU(SOC) (CTG - 79.11)

(20 JUN 90 - TBD)

		<u>US</u>	<u>SMC</u>	<u>usn</u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	<u>ENL</u>	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 13TH MEU(SOC)	22	147	0	3	COL J.E.	RHODES
	BLT 1/4	67	1348	4	76	LTCOL G.W.	FLINN
	HMM-164 (REIN)	55	290	1	3	LTCOL G.M.	VANDERLINDEN
	MSSG-13	_12	250	<u>4</u>	_20	LTCOL B.M.	LOTT
	TOTAL	156	2035	9	102		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,302

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-164) 2/UH-1N (HMLA-267) 4/CH-53E (HMH-465) 4/AH-1W (HMLA-267)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

 8/M29 81MM MORTAR
 11/AAVP-7A1

 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 1/AAVC-7A1

 4/M198 155MM HOW
 7/LAV(25)

 8/M220 TOW
 2/LAV(M)

 32/M47 DRAGON
 2/LAV(AT)

 20/STINGER
 1/LAV(L)

4. LOCATION

MODLOC SOUTHERN PERSIAN GULF EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 13TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #58-91 DTD 241203Z JAN 91.

CTG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE

USS	OKINAWA	(LPH 3)
USS	OGDEN	(LPD 5)
USS	FORT MCHENRY	(LSD 43) - 2/LCAC
USS	CAYUGA	(LST 1186)
USS	DURHAM	(LKA 114)



DEPLOYED FORCES

26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 3-90) (CTF - 62)

(7 AUG 90 - 20 FEB 91)

		US	SMC	<u>U</u> 9	<u> </u>		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	26	125	2	3	COL W.C.	FITE III
	BLT 3/8	66	1273	3	56	LTCOL T.G.	ESSINK
	HMM-162 (REIN)	77	402	2	4	LTCOL D.A.	BROWNING
	MSSG-26	_12	228	_3	22	LTCOL J.W.	STULL
	TOTAL	181	2028	10	85		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,304

_	_			_		
2.	Α	TR	CR	Α	TT.	

12/CH-46E (HMM-162) 4/AH-1T (HMLA-269) 4/CH-53E (HMH-464) 3/UH-1N (HMLA-269)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M252 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7A1
10/M220E4 TOW	5/LAV(25)
24/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(AT)
20/STINGER	1/LAV(L)
•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

4. LOCATION

MODLOC SOUTHWEST OF SARDINIA EDD TBD.

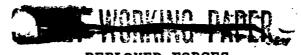
5. REMARKS

- A. 26TH MEU(SOC) HAS BEEN EXTENDED UNTIL 24TH MEU INCHOPS TO AOR. EXPECTED INCHOP IS 4 FEB 91.
- B. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #51 DTD 272130Z JAN 91.
- C. USS NEWPORT (LST-1179) IS STEAMING TO A RENDEZVOUS WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE MARG, SOUTHWEST OF SARDINIA.

CTF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

USS	INCHON	(LPH 12)
USS	NASHVILLE	(LPD 13)
USS	WHIDBEY ISLAND	(LSD 41) - 3/LCAC
USS	FAIRFAX COUNTY	(LST 1193)
USS	NEWPORT	(LST 1179)



DEPLOYED FORCES

24TH MEU LF6F 1-91 (CTG - 23.7)

(25 JAN 91 - 2 JUL 91)

		<u>U</u> :	<u>SMC</u>	<u>US</u>	<u>5N</u>		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 24TH MEU	26	129	3	3	COL J.L. J	ONES
	BLT 2/8	65	1287	2	56	LTCOL T.L. C	ORWIN
	HMM-264 (REIN)	63	296	1	3	LTCOL J.A. B	YRTUS JR.
	MSSG-24	14	229	<u>3</u>	22	LTCOL R.T. K	OHL
	TOTAL	168	1941	9	84		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,202

_		
7	AIRCR	V 12-171
2.	ATICIA	7 T

12/CH-46E 4/AH-1T 4/CH-53E 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

riidib riivb boottiibivi	
8/M29 81MM MORTAR	10/AAVP-7A1
4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7
10/M220E4 TOW	6/LAV(25)
24/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(AT)
10/STINGER	1/LAV(L)
	-

4. LOCATION

ENR ROTA, SPAIN EDA 4FEB91.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #30 DTD 270254Z JAN 91.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS	GUADALCANAL	(LPH	7)
USS	AUSTIN	(LPD	4)
USS	CHARLESTON	(LKA	113)



COMBINED FORCES IN SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES MAGTF 4-90

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

CE: 9TH MEB(FWD)

GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR(-)(REIN)

CO A(-), 3D LAI BN

2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 3D RECON BN 4TH BN, 12TH MAR

ACE: DET, MAG-36

VMFA-323 VMA (AW) -332

HMM-262

DET, HMLA-267 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, MALS-36 DET, MASS-2

DET, MALS-12 DET, MACG-18 DET, MWCS-18

DET, MACS-4 DET, 1ST LAAD BN

CSSE: CSSD-35

TOTAL --- 2,501

43.

2. ADDITIONAL UNITS IN PHILIPPINES

MARINE BARRACKS SUBIC BAY

TOTAL --- 562

GRAND TOTAL --- 3,063

3. AIRCRAFT

6/CH-53D	(HLM-262)	3/UH-1N	(HMLA-267)
12/CH-46E	(HMM-262)	5/AH-1W	(HMLA-267)
12/F/A-18A	(VMFA-323)	6/EA-6B	(VMAQ-2)
6/A-6E	(VMA(AW)-332)	•	, - ,

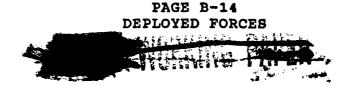
4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

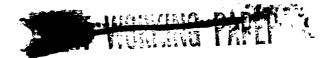
THE POST OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	
8/M252 81MM MORTAR	6/LAV(25)
12/MK-153 83MM SMAW	$1/LAV(C^2)$
24/DRAGONS	1/LAV(L)
4/M220E4 TOW	2/LAV(AT)
2/LAV(M)	1/LAV(R)

5. <u>LOCATION</u> SUBIC BAY

6. REMARKS

- A. INFORMATION IS COMPILED FROM MAGTF 4-90 WEEKLY SITREP #41 DTD 250800Z JAN 91.
- B. EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT TOTALS ARE FOR MAGTF 4-90 AND MARINE BARRACKS.





DEPLOYED FORCES

MARINE CORPS FAST PLATOON DEPLOYMENTS

CINCCENT

LOCATION	OFF/ENL	DEPLOYED FROM
BAHRAIN	2/52	MCSFBN, PAC
BAHRAIN	1/69	MCSFBN, PAC
	CINCEUR	
SOUDA BAY	1/31	MCSFBN, LANT
SIGONELLA	1/20	MCSFBN, LANT
SIGONELLA	1/52	MCSFBN, LANT
MONROVIA	1/52	MCSFBN, LANT



PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.6)

(12 JUL 91 - TBD)

		<u>U</u> :	SMC	<u>US</u>	<u>3N</u>		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	<u>off</u>	ENL	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 15TH MEU	19	99	0	2	COL T.P.	MURRAY
	BLT 1/9	60	1498	3	53	LTCOL A.N.	PRATT
	HMM-163 (REIN)	33	128	0	0	LTCOL J.L.	HULL
	MSSG-15	<u>13</u>	238	<u>4</u>	<u> 19</u>	LTCOL R.G.	MELLON
	TOTAL	125	1963	7	74		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,169

2. AIRCRAFT

8/CH-46E (HMM-163)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR 4/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 8/M220E4 TOW 13/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 7/LAV(25) 2/LAV(L) 1/LAV(R)

4. LOCATION

MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA EDD 15FEB91.

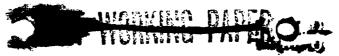
5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP 04-91 DTD 252220Z JAN 91.

CTG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS	PELELIU	(LHA	5)
USS	CLEVELAND	(LPD	7)
USS	COMSTOCK	(LSD	45) - TBD/LCAC
USS	TUSCALOOSA	(LST	1187)



PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 2-91) (CTG TBD)

(31 MAY 91 - 28 OCT 91)

		US	SMC	<u>U</u>	<u>sn</u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	<u>ENL</u>	COMMA	NDER	
	CE, 22D MEU	19	98	0	1	COL	W.L.	BAKER
	CO(-)(REIN), 6TH MAR	11	291	0	9			
	MSSG-22	<u>31</u>	433	_0	_12	LTCOL	J.W.	HEAD
	22D MEU TOTAL	61	822	0	22			
	DET, 24TH MEU REAR							
	BLT 2/8	0	69	0	0			
	MSSG-24	_0	<u>_16</u>	_0	_1			
	24TH MEU REAR TOTAL	0	85	0	1			

GRAND TOTAL --- 991

- 2. <u>AIRCRAFT</u> NONE
- 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT TBD
- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. <u>REMARKS</u>
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 22D MEU
 WEEKLY SITREP #3 DTD 252007Z JAN 91.

CTU - TBD

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SIX

USS TBD

USS TBD

USS TBD

USS TBD

USS TBD

ALERT MAGTF - I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(1 DEC 90 - TBD)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION 1ST BN(REIN), 9TH MAR TOW SECT

COMMANDER LTCOL A. N. PRATT

LAI CO(-)

ARTY BTRY (105/155)

PLT(REIN), CBT ENGR BN

LAAD SECT

CSSD

TOTAL --- 1,533

2. ALERT MAGTF - COMMAND ELEMENT

CE, 15TH MEU

COL T. P. MURRAY

7/LAV(25)

TOTAL --- 91

- FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ALERT MAGTF TASK ORGANIZATION 3. TBD
- ARMS AND EQUIPMENT TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF

8/M29 81MM MORTAR

4/M198 155MM HOW

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

8/M220E4 TOW

- 5. RESPONSE TIME
 - (S) LEAD BN FOR ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
 - (S) ALERT MAGTF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
 - (S) FOLLOW ON TO ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 96 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- LIFT REQUIREMENTS (SEE REMARKS)

1ST ECHELON (2 RIFLE CO'S) 2D ECHELON (MEU CE, 1 RIFLE CO) 17 C-141 SORTIES 7 C-141 SORTIES

3D ECHELON (ARTY BTRY, ENGR'S, LAAD, LAI) 4TH ECHELON (ROUNDOUT OF LAI, CSSD)

44 C-141 SORTIES

TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF

28 C-141 SORTIES 96 C-141 SORTIES

ACE (IF REQUIRED)

4 C-5 SORTIES

PAGE D-1 CONTINGENCY FORCES



ALERT MAGTF - I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

7. REMARKS:

- (U) LIFT REQUIREMENTS DERIVED FROM PHONE CONVERSATION WITH 15TH MEU S-3 ON 2 JAN 91.
- (U) INFORMATION COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT DTD 011522Z DEC 90.



ALERT MAGTF - II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(8 DEC 90 - TBD)

1. (S) THE ALERT MAGTF IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE ALERT MAGTF MISSION. THE COMMAND ELEMENT AND FOLLOW ON FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE ALERT MISSION.

ALERT MAGTE

<u>USMC</u>		<u>US</u>	<u>SN</u>
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
61	907	0	23

TOTAL --- 991

2. TASK ORGANIZATION
CO(REIN), 6TH MAR
RIVERINE ASSAULT CRAFT (RAC) PLT,
6TH MAR
FAST CO(-)

COMMANDER TBD

3. EQUIPMENT (TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF)
TBD

ALERT MAFTF - COMMAND ELEMENT

4. TASK ORGANIZATION
22D MEU (8 DEC 90 - TBD)

COMMANDER

COL W. L. BAKER

FOLLOW-ON ALERT MAGTF

TBD

5. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

- A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.
- B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 30 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.



ALERT MAGTF - II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

- C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ALERT MAGTF OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 8 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- D. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT BY THE ALERT MAGTF OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- E. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS OF THE ALERT MAGTF-CE AND FO-ALERT MAGTF CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- 6. (U) LOCATION
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)
- 7. (U) REMARKS:
 PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 22D MEU
 SITREP DTD 252007Z JAN 91 AND PHONE CONVERSATION WITH MAJ
 PINGREE, II MEF, G-3.

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

TBD

(25 JAN 91 - TBD)

<u>USMC</u>

1. TASK ORGANIZATION OFF

ENL OFF ENL COMMANDER

TBD

GRAND TOTAL --- TBD

2. AIRCRAFT TBD

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 3. TBD

LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS

ATLANTIC CONTINGENCY FORCE IS REQUIRED TO COMMENCE EMBATKATION NLT 96 HOURS (4 DAYS) AFTER NOTIFICATION.

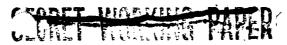
CTU - TBD

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TBD

USS TBD

USS TBD

USS TBD



CONTINGENCY FORCES

EASTPAC CONTINGENCY AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

15TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.6)

(13 DEC 90 - 4 JUL 91)

		<u>U</u> S	SMC	<u>U</u> S	<u> </u>		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	COMMANDER	<u> </u>
	CE, 15TH MEU	19	99	0	2	COL T.	. MURRAY
	BLT 1/9	60	1498	3	53	LTCOL A.N	. PRATT
	HMM-163 (REIN)	33	128	0	0	LTCOL J.I	. HULL
	MSSG-15	<u>13</u>	<u>238</u>	<u>4</u>	<u> 19</u>	LTCOL R.C	. MELLON
	TOTAL	125	1963	7	74		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,169

2. <u>AIRCRAFT</u> 8/CH-46E (HMM-163)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M198 155MM HOW
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220E4 TOW

13/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 7/LAV(25) 2/LAV(L) 1/LAV(R)

- 4. LOCATION MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA EDD 15FEB91.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU
 WEEKLY SITREP 04-91 DTD 252220Z JAN 91.

CTG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS	PELELIU	AHI)	5)	
USS	CLEVELAND	(LPD	7)	
USS	COMSTOCK	(LSD	45) -	TBD/LCAC
USS	TUSCALOOSA	(LST	1187)	

5. RESPONSE TIME

(S) LEAD RIFLE COMPANY AND BN ALPHA CMD GROUP FOR ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

ALERT MAGTF - III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

- (S) ALERT MAGTF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) REMAINDER OF LEAD BATTALION AND FO-ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

6. LIFT REOUIREMENTS

LEAD BN	148 C-130 SORTIES	71 C-141 SORTIES
ALERT MAGTF CE	12 C-130 SORTIES	5 C-141 SORTIES
FOLLOW-ON BN	148 C-130 SORTIES	_71 C-141 SORTIES
TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF	298 C-130 SORTIES	147 C-141 SORTIES

7. REMARKS:

(U) INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM CG III MEF (G-3) FAX DTD 4JAN91.

PAGE D-6
CONTINGENCY FORCES



ALERT MAGTF - III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(24 AUG 90 - TBD)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR

DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV

DET, 3D SRI GROUP

1ST SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR

BTRY K, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR (105/155)

2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN

CO D(-), 3D RECON BN

DET, 7TH COMM BN

1ST SECT, 1ST PLT, A BTRY, 3D LAAD BN

MACG-18 (1ST MAW)

COMMANDER
LTCOL J.C. FEGAN III

2. <u>ALERT MAGTF - COMMAND ELEMENT</u> HQ(-)(REIN), 9TH MAR

CSSD-39

COL J.M. STRICKLAND

3. FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ALERT MAGTF TASK ORGANIZATION
2D BN(REIN), 23D MAR
DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV
DET, 3D SRI GROUP
2D SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR
BTRY G, 3D BN, 14TH MAR
2D PLT, CO C, 3D CBT ENGR BN
2D SECT, 1ST PLT, BTRY A, 3D LAAD BN
MACG-18 (1ST MAW)
CSSD-34

TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF --- 2,662

4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT - TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF
16/M252 81MM MORTAR
14/M198 155MM HOW
47/M47 DRAGON (32 NIGHT/16 DAY)
16/M220E4 TOW
12/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN
16/MK19 40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER
10/STINGER SYSTEMS (80 MISSILES)

50/M923 TRUCK 2/M929 DUMP TRUCK 75/HMMWV 3/M1008 CUCV

PAGE D-5
CONTINGENCY FORCES



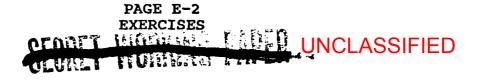
NAME	DATE/LOCATION	UNIT
SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90	28MAY-TBD SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	CE: 9TH MEB(FWD) GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR(-) (REIN) CO A(-), 3D LAI BN 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN DET, 3D RECON BN ACE: DET, MAG-36 HMM-262 VMFA-323 DET, HMLA-267 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, MALS-36 DET, MALS-36 DET, MALS-12 DET, MACS-18 DET, MACS-4 CSSE: CSSD-35
SUBIC ENGR TRNG 91	11JAN-1JUN91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	9TH ENGR CO, 3D FSSG
MEU CAX 4-91	2-14FEB91 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	15TH MEU
FOREST LIGHT 91-2	4-18FEB91 HOKKAIDO, JAPAN	CO A, 1ST BN, 24TH MAR
MINEX/EODEX 91-1	15-27FEB91 IWAKUNI, JAPAN	DET, VMA(AW)-332 DET, VMFA-312
COPE THUNDER 91-4	18FEB-1MAR91 CUBI POINT, PHILIPPINES	DET, VMA-513 DET, VMFA-323 DET, VMGR-152 DET, MACS-4 DET, MWCS-18 DET, MACG-18 DET, 1ST LAAD BN
FUERTES CAMINOS NORTH 91	23FEB-13JUL91 HONDURAS	CO(-), ENGR SPT BN (TBD)
COPE NORTH 91-2	25FEB-7MAR91 IWAKUNI, JAPAN	DET, VMFA-312 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, VMGR-152

ULUMET HOMENIA TALLINE EXERCISES

NAME	DATE/LOCATION	UNIT
BATTLE GRIFFIN 91	25FEB-26MAR91 NORWAY	CE, 2D MEB
WTI 2-91		2D MAW ELEMENTS
BADGETRAM 91	5MAR-4APR91 BANGKOK, THAILAND	DET, 1ST LAAD BN
FREEDOM BANNER 91	9-12MAR91 POHANG, KOREA	DET, 9TH MEB DET, SRI GROUP
TEAM SPIRIT 91 MPF OPS	9-19MAR91 POHANG, KOREA	DET, 9TH MEB DET, 3D SRI GROUP
TEAM SPIRIT 91	12-21MAR91 POHANG, KOREA	CE: III MEF DET, 3D SRI GROUP GCE: HQ BN(-) 9TH MAR(-) DET, 1ST BN, 24TH MAR DET, 2D BN, 23D MAR CO, 3D RECON BN CO, 3D LAI BN CO, 3D CEB AAV PLT, 1ST AA BN ACE: DET, VMA-513 DET, VMA(AW)-332 DET, VMFA-312 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET A, VMO-2 DET, VMGR-152 DET, HMH-363 DET, HMLA-267 DET, MACS-18 DET, MACS-18 DET, MACS-1 DET, MACS-1 DET, MWSS-171 DET, MWSS-172 DET, H&HS-18 DET, 1ST LAAD BN CSSE: DET, 3D FSSG
WIWD 01-2	1	DEM 3D MYDDIN

TITP 91-2

1APR-31MAY91 THAILAND DET, 3D MARDIV



EXERCISES

NAME	DATE/LOCATION	UNIT
ENGR DEPLOYMENT	1APR-1JUN91 GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA	CO(-), 8TH ENG SPT BN
COPE PANA/AGILA-1	4-5APR91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, VMGR-152
COPE THUNDER 91-5	8-19APR91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, VMGR-152
NGFEX 91-4	16APR91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, 3D MARDIV
FUERZA UNIDAS 91	23APR-1MAY91 BOLIVIA	INF PLT
KERNEL USHER 1-91	26APR-10MAY91 SOCAL	15TH MEU
COPE JADE 91-2	29APR-3MAY91 KOREA	DET, 1ST MAW
BATON JEST	1MAY-TBD91 TBD	CE, II MEF
BRAIN FORCE	1MAY-TBD91 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC	CE, II MEF
RECONEX 91-3	1-31MAY91 OKINAWA, JAPAN	DET, RECON BN
DRAGON HAMMER 91	3-14MAY91 MED	CE, 24TH MEU 2D ANGLICO 4TH ANGLICO
COPE THUNDER 91-6	6-17MAY91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, 1ST MAW
FUERTES CAMINOS SOUTH 91	11MAY-28SEP91 BOLIVIA	CO(-), ENGR SPT BN (TBD)
COPE NORTH 91-3	13-24MAY91 IWAKUNI, JAPAN	DET, 1ST MAW
COBRA GOLD 91	13-31MAY91 THAILAND	DET, III MEF DET, 9TH MEB
YAMA SUKURA XX	15-22MAY91 HAWAII	DET, III MEF

UNCLASSIFIED CENTER MORKING DADED

EXERCISES

NAME	DATE/LOCATION	UNIT
NGFEX 91-5	30MAY91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, 3D MARDIV
BURMES CASE 91	1-25JUN91 UNITED KINGDOM	DET, 2D ANGLICO
BATTLE BALANCE	1JUN-TBD91 JUTLAND, DENMARK	CE, II MEF
SOCEX	1JUN-TBD91 ONSLOW OPAREA, NC	CE, 22D MEU 6TH MEB(TECG) DET, 8TH COMM BN
AMALGAM WARRIOR 91	8-18JUN91 GOOSEBAY, CANADA	USMC TACAIR(TBD)
UNITAS XXXII	10JUN-10DEC91 SOUTH AMERICA	MARDET RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO DET, 2D RECON BN
TRADEWINDS 91	17JUN-1JUL91 CAMP SANTIAGO, PUERTO RICO	DET, VMO-1
INTERNAL LOOK 91 (CPX)	23-28JUN91 HURLBURT FIELD, FL	CE, I MEF HQ, 1ST MEB HQ, 1ST MARDIV HQ, 3D MAW HQ, 1ST FSSG
2D MEB ATD		CE, II MEF CE, 2D MEB
AGILE SWORD	1JUL-1AUG91 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC	CE, 6TH MEB DET, RLT DET, MAG DET, BSSG

EXERCISES

BATTLE GRIFFIN 91 23 Feb - 26 Mar 91

GENERAL

Battle Griffin 91 is a CINCNorth Sponsored Biennial FTX/LIVEX to exercise the Norway Air Landed MEB and Norwegian forces in coordination with other regional indigenous and reinforcement forces.

PURPOSE

- To exercise deployment of NAL MEB to Troendelag and Norwegian Host Nation reception for NAL MEB in Troendelag.
- To exercise NAL MEB link-up with prepositioned equipment and onward movement of NAL MEB by sea to North Norway.
- To exercise reception procedures in North Norway for NAL MEB.
- To exercise procedures leading to and execution of time of arrival of NAL MEB to NATO.
- To exercise all forces in combat operations in the Often-vesteraalen area of North Norway.

USMC PARTICIPATION

CE: Hq Co, 2d MEB

Det, 6th Comm Bn Det, 10/12 CIT Det, 2d Radio Bn Det, 34th ITT

Det, 4th Force Recon Co

Plt, MP Co Det, 4th CAG

GCE: Hq Co, 25th Mar

3rd Bn, 25th Mar 1st Bn, 14th Mar

Co C, 4th Cbt Engr Bn Co E, 4th Recon Bn

ACE: HML-167 (4 UH-1N)

Hq, MAG-29 MWSS-471 MWCS-48

Section, 4th LAAD Bn (5 teams)

UNCLASSIFIED CONTRACTOR EXERCISES

CSSE: Det, H&S Bn, 4th FSSG

Det, Engr Spt Bn, 4th FSSG Det, Maint Bn, 4th FSSG Det, Supply Bn, 4th FSSG Det, MT Bn, 4th FSSG Det, LSB, 4th FSSG Det, Med Bn, 4th FSSG

Det, Dental Bn, 4th FSSG

Transport Co, H&S Bn (oversnow vehicles)

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 2,500

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

U.S. NAVY SEAL PLT

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 20 PERSONNEL

U.S. ARMY PARTICIPATION

U.S. Army Special Forces Reserve Unit Hgtrs, 1st Bn, 214th Field Artillery

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 80 PERSONNEL

NORWEGIAN PARTICIPATION

3rd Bn, Bde North
Bodo, Company
AT Squadron, Bde North
Two platoons, Home Guard Forces
H&S Co, Host Nation Support Bn
Engineer Machine Co, Host Nation Support Bn

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 4,500 PERSONNEL

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Phase I NAL MEB deployment and reception in

24 Feb - 7 Mar 91 Troendelag and subsequent onward movement to

North Norway. Includes a pre-FTX training

period in the key deployment area.

Phase II

8 - 13 Mar 91

Combat Operations.

Phase III

14 - 27 Mar 91

Redeployment to CONUS, return of all prepositioned equipment to SONOR.

EXERCISES
PAGE E-6
CLUM WILLIAM LUNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

Camp Pendleton

Camp Lejeune

<u>lstMar</u>

<u>5thMar</u>

2dMar

<u>6thMar</u>

8thMar

1/9 (15TH MEU)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Hawaii El Toro

Yuma

New River

Cherry Point

Beaufort

MAG-24

MAG-11

MAG-13

MAG-29

MAG-14

MAG-31

VMFA-531

VMA-211

1010 17

VMFA-115

VMFA(AW)-242

VMA-214

VMFA-122

VMFA-251

Camp Pendleton

MAG-32

MAG-39

VMA-223(-)

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	Camp Pendleton	<u>Tustin</u>	New River
MAG-24	MAG-39	MAG-16	MAG-26
HMM-364	VMO-2(-)	HMM-163 (15TH MEU) HMM-166 HMH-361	

MAG-29 HMLA-167



UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

Camp Schwab

Camp Hansen

4thMar

9thMar

2/9 (5th Mar) (Aug 90 - TBD)

2/23 (23d Mar) (Dec 90 - TBD) 1/24 (24th Mar) (Dec 90 - TBD)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

<u>Futenma</u>

MAG-12

MAG-36

VMFA-312 (MAG-31) (Jul 90 - TBD) Det C, VMO-2 (MAG-39) (Jul 90 - TBD) (May 90 - TBD) VMFA-323 (MAG-11) VMGR-152 (PCS) VMA(AW)-332 (MAG-14) (Dec 90 - TBD) VMA-513(-) (MAG-13) (Dec 90 - TBD) Det X, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14) (May 90 - TBD)

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-363 (MAG-16) (Jul 90 - TBD) HMM-262 (MAG-24) (Aug 90 - TBD) HMLA-267(-) (MAG-39) (Jul 90 - TBD)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

26TH MEU(SOC) (Aug 90 - Feb 91) 13TH MEU(SOC) (Jun 90 - TBD) BLT 3/8 (8th Mar) HMM-162(Rein) (MAG-29) MSSG-26

BLT 1/4 (1st Mar) HMM-164(Rein) (MAG-16) MSSG-13

24TH MEU (Jan 90 - Jul 90) BLT 2/8 (8th Mar) HMM-264(Rein) (MAG-26) MSSG-24

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

UNCLASSIFIED STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING "

31 JAN 91

CINCLANTFLT	LCC	LHD	LHA	<u>LPH</u>	LPD	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	LST	TOTAL
DEPLOYED			1	4	5	1	4	6	21
IN OVERHAUL ² /									0
RAV 3/								2	2
NRF 4/								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	1	1 2	4	<u>1</u> 6	1 2	<u>1</u> 5	10	7 31
CINCPACFLT	LCC	LHD	<u>LHA</u>	<u>LPH</u>	<u>LPD</u>	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	<u>LST</u>	TOTAL
DEPLOYED	1		1	3	5	2	4	4	20
IN OVERHAUL 2/			1						1
RAV 3/					1			1	2
NRF 4/								2	2
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	0	1 3	3	1 7	1 3	<u>2</u> 6	<u>3</u> 10	<u>8</u> 33

^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-42.

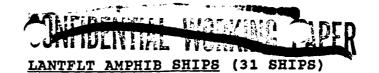
PAGE G-1 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

UNCLASSIFIED

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED TO BE AVAILABLE IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

^{4/} NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.



CONUS (10 SHIPS)

LCC MT. WHITNEY

LHD WASP - REFTRA 30 JAN - 29 MAR 91

- INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE 11 APR - 5 MAY

- DEPLOY 3 SEP 91 WITH MARG 3-91

- SURFLANT POSITION: WASP HAS NEVER

DEPLOYED; UNTRIED

SYSTEMS AND CREW; NEEDS DLQ TRAINING FOR ENTIRE

FLT CREW.

LHA SAIPAN - RETURNED 7 SEP 90 (MARG 2-90)

LPD PONCE - RETURNED 7 SEP 90 (MARG 2-90)

LSD TORTUGA -

LST SUMTER - RETURNED 7 SEP 90

BOULDER - NRF (LAST DEPLOYMENT: 9 JUN - 11 SEP 89

GREAT LAKES)

BARNSTABLE COUNTY - RETURNED 15 NOV

HARLAN COUNTY - RETURNED 4 DEC 90 (UNITAS XXXI)

LKA EL PASO - RETURNED 10 APR 90 (MARG 1-90)

DEPLOYED (21 SHIPS)

DESERT SHIELD (13) MARG 3-90 MARG 1-91

LHA NASSAU

LPH GUAM INCHON GUADALCANAL

IWO JIMA

LPD RALEIGH NASHVILLE AUSTIN

SHREVEPORT TRENTON

LSD PORTLAND WHIDBEY ISLAND

PENSACOLA

GUNSTON HALL

LST MANITOWOC FAIRFAX COUNTY

SAGINAW NEWPORT

LA MOURE COUNTY
SPARTANBURG COUNTY

LKA CHARLESTON

UNCLASSIFIEDOTTO CALLERYAND WORKING K

PACFLT AMPHIB SHIPS (33 SHIPS)

CONUS (10 SHIPS)

LHA PELELIU

- RETURNED 11 JUL 90

BELLEAU WOOD

- RECENTLY RELEASED AS C3F FLAGSHIP;

BEGAN COMPLEX OVERHAUL 13 NOV

LPH NONE

LPD CLEVELAND

- RETURNED 11 JUL 90

LSD FORT FISHER

- RETURNED 11 JUL 90

COMSTOCK

- 15TH MEU DEPLOYER

LST FRESNO

- RETURNED 11 JUL 90

RACINE

- NRF

TUSCALOOSA

- IN PHASED MAINTENANCE AVAILABILITY UNTIL

30 NOV; RETURNED FROM ARG B AUGMENT ON

27 AUG

BRISTOL COUNTY - 15TH MEU DEPLOYER (RETURNED DEC 89)
SCHENECTADY - RETURNED 30 NOV 90 (ARG B)

- RETURNED 30 NOV 90 (ARG B)

LKA NONE

DEPLOYED (23 SHIPS)

DESERT SHIELD (6 SHIPS)

ARG B (4 SHIPS)

LHA TARAWA (5TH MEB)

LCC BLUE RIDGE

LPH NEW ORLEANS (5TH MEB)

OKINAWA (13TH MEU)

NEW ORLEANS (5TH MEB)

LPD DENVER (5TH MEB)

JUNEAU (5TH MEB)

OGDEN (13TH MEU)

VANCOUVER (5TH MEB)

LSD ANCHORAGE (5TH MEB)

FORT MCHENRY (13TH MEU)

GERMANTOWN (5TH MEB)

MOUNT VERNON (5TH MEB)

BARBOUR COUNTY (5TH MEB) LST

SAN BERNARDINO

CAYUGA (13TH MEU) FREDERICK (5TH MEB)

PEORIA (5TH MEB)

LKA DURHAM (13TH MEU) MOBILE (5TH MEB)

ST. LOUIS

DUBUOUE

DULUTH

PAGE G-3 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS



UNCLASSIFIED (PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

SHIPS .	AS INDICATED	ום כ							_		1		_	
				S-1		ŀ		MPS-				MPS		
			ATLA	NTIC				O GA			•	AM/T		N
TAMCN	NOMEN	_1	2_	3_	4	_5_	6_		8	9	10	11	_12	<u>13</u>
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) V	1 N/BI	1 LADE	0	1	1	0	1	O	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	M198 HOW 155MM (T)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3-PLESS, 4-BOBO

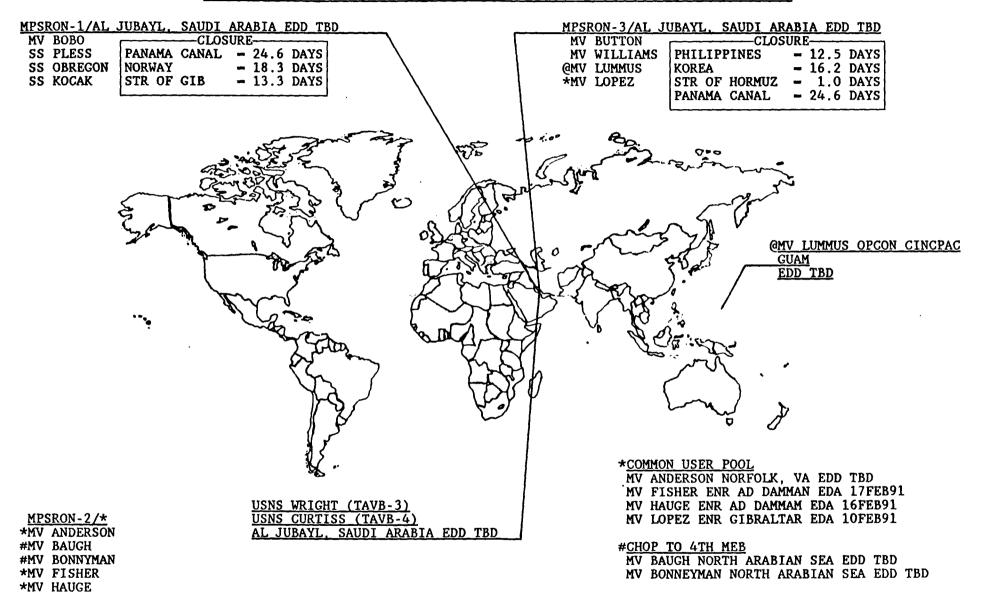
MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

PAGE G-4
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

SECRET-WORKING DARED

MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS/MPSRON CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)



PAGE G-5
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

SECRET WORKING PAPER

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
FMFPAC HQSVC BN, FMFPAC MWWU-1 1ST RADIO BN 1ST ANGLICO(-)	LTGEN COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL	MILLIGAN R F SHAVER C A HIGHTOWER W D FLAHERTY T A GRUBB W C	CAMSMH CAMSMH MCAS YUMA MCAS KBAY MCB CAMPEN
	COL	OLSON J B	MCAS KBAY
3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 12TH MAR CO A(REIN), 3D CBT ENGR BN CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN DET, CO A, 3D ASLT AMPH BN	CAPT CAPT	LOSACK M C ASHINHURST J K	MCAS KBAY MCAS KBAY
MAG-24 HQ, MAG-24 MWSS-174 MALS-24 MACS-2 UNIT A, MWCS-18 DET B, MATCS-18 VMFA-212 VMFA-232 VMFA-235 HMM-165 HMM-265 HMM-364 HMH-463	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL 1STLT CAPT LTCOL	CURTIS T M FUTCH S H CHESSUM J P CARLSON S D GARVIN J R TULANEY C J WARREN P F COLLINS J M SIMPSON V A MCMULLEN W C HALL M D HOLDSTEIN J D CADE E E MILLS J R	MCAS KBAY
I MEF CE, I MEF HQSVC CO, I MEF 1ST SRI GRP H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP 1ST INTEL CO 1ST RPV CO 1ST FOR RECON CO 9TH COMM BN	LTGEN MAJ COL CAPT LTCOL MAJ LTCOL	ING G R BROCK M V BYRNE B J	MCB CAMPEN MCAGCC 29PALMS MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-1
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



UICLASSFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
5TH MEB CE, 5TH MEB BSSG-5(NUC)	BGEN MAJ COL	ROWE P J WEYENETH C R BLENKLE A J	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
7TH MEB CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN CO A, 3D LAI BN 3D TANK BN(-)(REIN) 3D RPV CO BSSG-7(NUC)	MAJGEN MAJ MAJ LTCOL MAJ COL	HOPKINS J I APPLEGATE M F POWERS J A DIGGS A B JR BONNER K D POWELL A W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
HMM-268	LTCOL	ROBICHAUD R S FORBUSH M W	
			SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-11
15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL	MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N MELLON R G	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1
1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN	BGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	MYATT J M O'DONNELL KEBELMAN F L III RAPP M L KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S	MCB CAMPEN, MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR		HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
5TH MARINES HQ CO, 5TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR 3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	GANGLE R A SAWYER A A CORTEZ C KENNEDY K M SELVAGE D R	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-2
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED



UNIT		NAME	HOME LOCATION
7TH MARINES HQ CO, 7TH MAR 1ST BN, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	FULFORD C W JR BERENS J A MATTIS J N MAUER R J SMITH	MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29 PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCB CAMPEN
11TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR 5TH BN, 11TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	HOWARD P G HUENFELD C F SOLLIS J B GIDO J L ADAMS M W SACHTLEBEN J L	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D MAW MWHS-3 MWWU-3			
MWSG-37 HQSQDN-37 MWSS-173 MWSS-371 MWSS-372 MWSS-373 MWSS-374	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	COOP R W HOLBROOK C B TYLER D D CLEMMER W A PROSSER L H HANSON R M HORNBERGER S G	MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAS YUMA MCAS CAMPEN MCAS CAMPEN MCAS ELTORO
MACG-38 H&HS-38 MACS-1 MACS-7 MATCS-38 MWCS-38 MASS-3 2D LAAM BN 3D LAAD BN	COL MAJ LTCOL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL		MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS CAMPEN MCAS YUMA MCAS TUSTIN MCAS ELTORO MCAS CAMPEN MCAS YUMA
MAG-11 HQ, MAG-11 MALS-11 VMFA-314 VMFA-531 VMFA(AW)-121 VMFA(AW)-242 VMGR-352 VMFAT-101	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	MUGG S F DRISCOLL D A JR	MCAS ELTORO

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-3
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



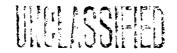


FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT		NAME		HOME LOCATION
MAG-13	COL	BIOTY J R JR		MCAS YUMA
HQ, MAG-13	LTCOL	KOSTIN B		MCAS YUMA
MALS-13	LTCOL	SICKLER R I JR		MCAS YUMA
VMA-211	LTCOL	GOODWIN G G		MCAS YUMA
VMA-214	LTCOL	DELONEY R V		MCAS YUMA
VMA-311	LTCOL	WHITE D J		MCAS YUMA
MAG-13 HQ, MAG-13 MALS-13 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311 VMA-513	LTCOL	PATTEN C S		MCAS YUMA
MAG-16	COL	GARRETT L T		MCAS TUSTIN
HQ, MAG-16	LTCOL	RUTHENBERG J L		MCAS TUSTIN
MALS-16	LTCOL	COMMISKEY H A JR		MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	PRICE G J		MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-163	LTCOL	HULL J L		MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-166	LTCOL	CARROLL M E		MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	LTCOL	HOPKINS J P		MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-462	LTCOL	ROSE D R		MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	JOHNSTON R S		MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-16 HQ, MAG-16 MALS-16 HMM-161 HMM-163 HMM-166 HMH-361 HMH-462 HMH-465 HMH-465	LTCOL	NYMEYER R L		MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39	COL	WEST R L		MCB CAMPEN
HQ, MAG-13	MAJ	SUBLETT S W		MCB CAMPEN
MALS-39	LTCOL	NORQUIST S W		MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169	LTCOL	ROGERS T R		MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-367	LTCOL	FRERKER T J		MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369	LTCOL	KURTH M M		MCB CAMPEN
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 VMO-2	MAJ	TIMPEE E W		MCB CAMPEN
1ST FSSG HQSVC BN(-) 1ST MAINT BN(-) 7TH MT BN(-) 1ST SUPPLY BN(-) 7TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 1ST LANDING SPT BN 1ST DENTAL BN	BGEN	BRABHAM J A JR		MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC BN(-)	LTCOL	SPARROW L L		MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	MYERS R H		MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	SMITH		MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN(-)	COL	KELLY J A		MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	JOHN D L		MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	LAVIGNE M W		MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	CARLSON	USN	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MEDICAL BN	CDR	BREEDEN G	USN	MCB CAMPEN
CSS DET-12	LTCOL	SPARROW L L		MCAGCC 29PALMS
CSS DET-14	MAJ	HESTER M P		MCAS ELTORO
CSS DET-16	MAJ	COLEMAN R W		MCAS YUMA
III MEF		STACKPOLE H C III		CAMP COURTNEY
CE, III MEF		STACKPOLE H C III		CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF		HEGLAND S A		CAMP COURTNEY
7TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL	WOOTEN W W		CAMP HANSEN
9TH MEB		EHLERT N E		CAMP COURTNEY
CE, 9TH MEB	CAPT	JACKSON G V		CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9	COL	COOLEY J L		CAMP KINSER

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-4
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

GRADE	NAME	HOME	LOCATION
LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	FORESTER Z T III BURGESS D S SHERRILL C R	CAMP CAMP CAMP	SCHWAB SCHWAB SCHWAB
COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL	BROWN R A HORNILLA L Z JONES T S FEGAN J C III	CAMP CAMP CAMP	SCHWAB SCHWAB SCHWAB SCHWAB
COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	SNOWDEN J S PRICE D W SWORDS M J ADAIR C W MACAK R J	MCB CAMP CAMP CAMP	CAMBUT FOSTER FOSTER FOSTER FOSTER
MAJGEN LTCOL	EHLERT N E YENCHA J M	CAMP CAMP	FOSTER FOSTER
COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL	POLYASCKO G J VILORIA G JR REEVE J L PRZEPIORA M G	CAMP CAMP MCAS MCAS	FOSTER FOSTER IWAKUNI FUTENMA
COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ CAPT CAPT MAJ CAPT CAPT LTCOL	ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E OCONNELL W J NIELSEN M J HARDIN V E ONEIL M S BIEMOLT W W HALTON P K EATON D S CYR M R DUNN F D	MCAS MCAS MCAS CAMP CAMP MCAS MCAS MCAS CAMP	FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FOSTER FOSTER FOSTER IWAKUNI FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FOSTER
	MAJGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL LT	MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III LTCOL LAUGHINGHOUSE C F LTCOL SPENCER W A LTCOL FORESTER Z T III LTCOL BURGESS D S LTCOL SHERRILL C R COL BROWN R A CAPT HORNILLA L Z LTCOL JONES T S LTCOL FEGAN J C III COL STRICKLAND J M CAPT NEULEN B C LTCOL BLOSE R B JR LTCOL HANNIGAN T J COL SNOWDEN J S CAPT PRICE D W LTCOL SWORDS M J LTCOL ADAIR C W LTCOL MACAK R J MAJGEN EHLERT N E LTCOL POLYASCKO G J MAJ VILORIA G JR LTCOL REEVE J L LTCOL PRZEPIORA M G COL ARMSTRONG W D JR LTCOL THIGPIN J E LTCOL THIGPIN J E LTCOL OCONNELL W J LTCOL NIELSEN M J MAJ HARDIN V E CAPT ONEIL M S CAPT BIEMOLT W W MAJ HALTON P K CAPT EATON D S CAPT CYR M R	MAJ HARDIN V E CAMP CAPT ONEIL M S CAMP CAPT BIEMOLT W W MCAS MAJ HALTON P K MCAS CAPT EATON D S MCAS CAPT CYR M R MCAS LTCOL DUNN F D CAMP

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-5
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unit 1.551 TEU

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
MAG-12 HQ, MAG-12 MALS-12 VMFA-312 VMFA-323 VMA(AW)-533 DET X, VMAQ-2	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ	HERRINGTON R L KLAUSER S J WESLEY W J HOUGH M A HOUSER R E CUMMINGS W B COLLYER K L	MCAS IWAKUNI MCAS IWAKUNI MCAS IWAKUNI MCAS IWAKUNI MCAS IWAKUNI MCAS IWAKUNI MCAS IWAKUNI
MAG-36 HQ, MAG-36 MALS-36 VMGR-152 HMLA-267 DET A, VMO-2 HMM-262 HMH-363	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL	HEAIVILIN G E ROBBINS R E CHRISTIANSEN R W DAVIS E H JR KNOTT D A FLANN R J GEIER F J PAULSON N G	MCAS FUTENMA
3D FSSG(-) HQSVC BN 3D MAINT BN(-) 9TH MT BN(-) 3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN) 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 3D LANDING SPT BN(-) 3D DENTAL BN 3D MEDICAL BN DET A, 3D FSSG	BGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL CAPT CDR MAJ	CHRISTMAS G R CLIFTON D R DOWDEN F G JR BEASOCK K U SIMPSON L E BARNES R B DILLARD T E LANGE W M KAHLER R D MATTSON J L	CAMP KINSER CAMP KINSER CAMP KINSER CAMP FOSTER CAMP KINSER CAMP HANSEN CAMP FOSTER USN CAMP KINSER USN CAMP HANSEN MCAS IWAKUNI
FMFLANT HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	LTGEN LTCOL	MUNDY C E JR KARLE A J JR	CAMP ELMORE
II MEF CE, II MEF DEP II MEF/CE, 6TH MEB GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE	BGEN	DOWNS M P	MCB CAMLEJ
2D SRI GRP H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP 2D ANGLICO(-) 2D RADIO BN 2D INTEL CO 2D RPV CO, 2D SRI GRP 2D FOR RECON CO 8TH COMM BN	CAPT LTCOL LTCOL MAJ MAJ LTCOL	HART R H COGLIANESE V A LABADIE S J JR CARRICK R W CICERE M A RUSSELL G ANDERSON S D BRADLEY G R	MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-6
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
4TH MEB CE, 4TH MEB BSSG-4 BSSG-6	MAJGEN MAJGEN LTCOL COL	JENKINS H W JENKINS H W MILL C S JR CHRISTY K L JR	NAB LCREEK NAB LCREEK MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
MSSG-22	COL LTCOL	BAKER W L BAKER W L HEAD J W	
24TH MEU CE, 24TH MEU BLT 2/8 HMM-264(REIN)	LTCOL	JONES J L JONES J L CORWIN T L BYRTUS J A JR KOHL R T	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-13
26TH MEU(SOC) CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 3/8 HMM-162(REIN) MSSG-26	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	FITE W C III FITE W C III ESSINK R G BROWNING D A STULL J W	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-12
2D MARDIV HQ BN, 2D MARDIV 2D CBT ENGR BN 2D RECON BN 2D TANK BN 2D LAI BN(-) 2D ASLT AMPH BN	MAJGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	KEYS W M MCELRAFT R C WINCHESTER J D MCKENZIE S W CARDI C HOLCOMB K T WILLIAMS R L JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MARINES HQ CO, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR 3D BN, 2D MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	HOBBS T A RAND A J MCLEER R P YOUNGS B M CONWAY J T	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
6TH MARINES HQ CO, 6TH MAR 3D BN, 6TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL	LIVINGSTON L H LIDDELL D E FIELDS A	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MARINES HQ CO, 8TH MAR 1ST BN, 8TH MAR 2D BN, 4TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL	GOMBAR B A	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-7
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT		NAME	HOME LOCATION
10TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR 1ST BN, 10TH MAR 2D BN, 10TH MAR 3D BN, 10TH MAR 5TH BN, 10TH MAR	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	PALM L M FOLEY S R III OKLAND D A STEWART J R HUGHES P E MAZZARA R F	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAW	MAJGEN	HEARNEY R D	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2	LTCOL	MCDONALD T	MCAS CHERPT
2D MAW MWHS-2 MWWU-2	CAPT	FRYE J S	MCAS CHERPT
MWSG-27	COL	WALLIS E P	MCAS CHERPT
HQSQDN-27	MAJ	EISEMAN G A	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	ZEGAR R H	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	BABIN B T	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSS-273	LTCOL	RIZNYCHOK W L	MCAS BFT
MWSG-27 HQSQDN-27 MWSS-271 MWSS-272 MWSS-273 MWSS-274	LTCOL	WILLIAMS T L	MCAS CHERPT
MACG-28	COL	BERNS R A G	MCAS CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	CLARK J K	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5	LTCOL	FLEMING D L	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG R J	MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	OBERHELMAN D K	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL	SPENCER W X	MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HUGHES R D	MCAS CHERPT
3D LAAM EN	LTCOL	BOROS L L	MCAS CHERPT
MACG-28 H&HS-28 MACS-5 MACS-6 MATCS-28 MWCS-28 MASS-1 3D LAAM EN 2D LAAD BN	LTCOL	BARTZER R K	MCAS CHERPT
MAG-14 HQ, MAG-14 MALS-14 VMA(AW)-224 VMA(AW)-332 VMGR-252 VMAQ-2(-)	COL	BURGESS G F	MCAS CHERPT
HQ, MAG-14	CAPT	FEDYNA J M	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-14	LTCOL	OWEN R L	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	HORNE W J	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	MELTON R S	MCAS CHERPT
VMGR-252	LTCOL	FRANKS R F	MCAS CHERPT
VMAQ-2(-)	LTCOL	BATES R W	MCAS CHERPT
MAG-26	COL	WILLIAMS M J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-26	LTCOL	GALLAGHER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-26	COL	SCOTT W F	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-167	LTCOL	DUNN P R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-261	LTCOL	GARDNER E N	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-266	LTCOL	PETTINE J F	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-362	LTCOL	FORRESTER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-461	LTCOL	MOSELER D J	MCAS NEW RIVER

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

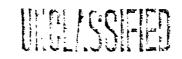
PAGE J-8
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME		HOME LOCATION
MAG-29	COL	MCCORKLE F		MCAS NEW RIVER
HO. MAG-29	LTCOL	PORTER J J		MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-29	LTCOL	PHELPS J F		MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269	LTCOL	HILL K W		MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1	LTCOL	LAZISKY R R		MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	WALLACE R J		MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-365	LTCOL	SAIKOWSKI R F		MCAS NEW RIVER
WAG-29 HQ, MAG-29 MALS-29 HMLA-269 VMO-1 HMM-263 HMM-365 HMH-464	LTCOL	KLINKER R J		MCAS NEW RIVER
MAG-31	COL	WOJTASEK J D		MCAS BFT
HQ, MAG-31	LTCOL	GAGLIARDI F A		MCAS BFT
MALS-31	LTCOL	DANIELS E A		MCAS BFT
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HOLT T L		MCAS BFT
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A		MCAS BFT
VMFA-251	LTCOL	WALKER R W		MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	BENES T A		MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	DUDLEY A S		MCAS BFT
MAG-31 HQ, MAG-31 MALS-31 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-251 VMFA-333 VMFA-451 VMA-231	LTCOL	JONES W R		MCAS BFT
MAG-32 HQ, MAG-32 MALS-32 VMA-223 VMA-542 VMA-331	COL	DEMPSEY J R		MCAS CHERPT
HQ, MAG-32	LTCOL	DAVIS C E		MCAS CHERPT
MALS-32	LTCOL	DIPPOLITO P R		MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	TRIPLETT M T		MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	HERMAN T N		MCAS CHERPT
VMA - 331	LTCOL	FITZGERALD J W		MCAS CHERPT
2D FSSG HQSVC BN 2D MAINT BN 8TH MT BN 2D SUPPLY BN	BGEN	KRULAK C C		MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN	LTCOL	VESELY J E		MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	COL	HILTON M D		MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	WOODSON T S		MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	LTCOL	SPARKS G M		MCB CAMLEJ
8TH ENGR SPT BN 2D LANDING SPT BN 2D DENTAL BN 2D MEDICAL BN CSS DET-21	LTCOL	SKIPPER C O		MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	KIRKWOOD D B		MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN 2D MEDICAL BN CSS DET-21 CSS DET-23	CAPT	KVASKA	USN	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	BROWN W G	USN	MCB CAMLEJ
CSS DET-21	MAJ	SASS A H		MCAS CHERPT
CSS DET-23	MAJ	KAVANAUGH S J		MCAS BFT

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-9
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
4TH MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV CE, 2D MEB 4TH CBT ENGR BN 4TH RECON BN 3D FOR RECON CO 4TH FOR RECON CO 4TH TANK BN 8TH TANK BN 6TH COMM BN 4TH ASLT AMPH BN 4TH LAV BN 3D ANGLICO 4TH ANGLICO 10TH CIT 12TH CIT 14TH CIT 3D CAG	MAJGEN LTCOL BGEN LTCOL MAJ MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	COOPER M T BENJAMIN H W WILSON J W SANDERS W E JR STARNES W L HUDON R L JR KOITO R T PIERCE J P CAVALLARO M D NEWMAN J J URBAN R L CUNNINGHAM T G	NEW ORLEANS LA NEW ORLEANS LA MCB CAMLEJ BALTIMORE MD SAN ANTONIO TX MOBILE AL HONOLULU HI NAS MIRAMAR CA ROCHESTER NY FT SCHUYLER NY TAMPA FL MCB CAMPEN
3D ANGLICO	LTCOL	BUSHEY K D	LONG BEACH CA
10TH CIT 12TH CIT 14TH CIT 3D CAG 4TH CAG	MAJ MAJ LTCOL COL	LYTLE D J WHITE A E HOWARD L M KAHENY J M EASTON J O	ANACOSTIA MD ANACOSTIA MD NAS MIRAMAR CA LOS ANGELES CA ANACOSTIA MD
23D MARINES HQ CO, 23D MAR 1ST BN, 23D MAR 2D BN, 23D MAR 3D BN, 23D MAR	COL CAPT MAJ	CLARK J B CLEMENCE K C PEELER T G	NAS ALAMEDA CA NAS ALAMEDA CA HOUSTON TX
24TH MARINES HQ CO, 24TH MAR 1ST BN, 24TH MAR 2D BN, 24TH MAR 3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	DAVIS A B	DETROIT MI
25TH MARINES HQ CO, 25TH MAR 1ST BN, 25TH MAR 2D BN, 25TH MAR 3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL CAPT LTCOL COL LTCOL	MCCARTNEY S N BLAICH C R	WORCESTER MA WORCESTER MA CAMP EDWARDS MA GARDEN CITY NY CLEVELAND OH
14TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR 1ST BN, 14TH MAR 2D BN, 14TH MAR 3D BN, 14TH MAR 4TH BN, 14TH MAR 5TH BN, 14TH MAR		CRITES J M STUDEBAKER R J COPELAND J M GORIAN J D RAGSDALE J T	NAS DALLAS TX NAS DALLAS TX TREASURE ISLAND CA NAS DALLAS TX PHILADELPHIA PA BESSEMER AL LOS ANGELES CA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-10
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
4TH MAW	MAJGEN	VERMILYEA C L	NEW ORLEANS LA
MWHS-4	LTCOL	HAYNIE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
4TH FIIU	CAPT	STUEVEN G L	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MWSG-47	COL	CHURCH J C	DETROIT MI
HQSQDN-47	CAPT		SELFRIDGE MI
MWSS-471	LTCOL	WALKER B C	MINNEAPOLIS MN MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-472	LTCOL	DERRY B E	
MWSS-473	LTCOL	MINIHAN S P	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MWSS-474	LTCOL	MESSIKOMER E H III	PHILADELPHIA PA
MACG-48	COL		NAS GLENVIEW IL
H&HS-48	LTCOL	CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MACS-23	LTCOL	WICKS B D RUDDEN G H	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MACS-24	LTCOL	RUDDEN G H	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	WAGNER T C	NAS MEMPHIS TN
MWCS-48		HULLINGER C H	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MASS-6	LTCOL	MAHONEY J H NORTON P D	S. WEYMOUTH MA
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	NORTON P D	FRESNO CA
4TH LAAD BTRY	LTCOL	DANIEL W R	PASADENA CA
MAG-41	COL	DEWEY K W	NAS DALLAS TX
MALS-41	LTCOL	LENTZ F S	NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-112		KEAVENEY M D	
VMFA-134		WEILAND A J	
VMFA-321		NICHOLSON T J	
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MAG-42	COL		NAS ALAMEDA CA
MALS-42		MCGUIRE A G	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMA-124	LTCOL		MEMPHIS TN
VMA-131		KUZMICK J J	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133			NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMA-142			NAS CECIL FIELD FL
VMA-322	LTCOL		S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMGR-452	LTCOL	BERGMAN J W	NEWBURGH NY
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	BULL T W	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
MAG-46	COL	UNDERWOOD D F	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-46	LTCOL	DERRY K R	MCAS ELTORO
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HMA-775	LTCOL		MCB CAMPEN
HMM - 764	LTCOL	KUKLOK K B	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K	NAS NORFOLK VA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-11
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
MAG-49 MALS-49 VMO-4 HML-771 HMA-773 HMH-772	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	SCHRIBER E C COLAPIETRO D P ROSEN J M FORD M J DUNN J M WEISS M J	WILLOW GROVE PA WILLOW GROVE PA NAS MARIETTA GA S. WEYMOUTH MA NAS MARIETTA GA WILLOW GROVE PA
4TH FSSG HQSVC BN 4TH MAINT BN 6TH MT BN 4TH SUPPLY BN 6TH ENGR SPT BN 4TH LANDING SPT BN 4TH DENTAL BN 4TH MEDICAL BN	BGEN LTCOL LTCOL COL LTCOL LTCOL CAPT CDR		ATLANTA GA ATLANTA GA CHARLOTTE NC RED BANK NJ NEWPORT NEWS VA PORTLAND OR SEATTLE WA USN ATLANTA GA USN NAS MIRAMAR CA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-12 FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

INFORMATION PAPER

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- 1. Background. The Assistant Commandant created a Counter-Drug Working Group (CDWG) in March of 1989 to prepare a "think piece" on the future role of the Marine Corps in support of the then unpublished National Drug Strategy. The current and contemplated future counternarcotics initiatives outlined in this paper represent initiatives addressed in the "think piece."
- 2. Department of Defense, Law Enforcement Agency, and Non-DoD Agency Support
 - a. Department of Defense (DoD) Support
- (1) A lieutenant colonel is currently serving as the ground plans officer on the staff of the DoD Coordinator for Drug Enforcement Policy and Support. A lieutenant colonel is assigned to the Counternarcotics Operations Division (CNOD) in the J-3 on the Joint Staff and is responsible for coordinating DoD support for Host Nations involved in combatting illicit drug production and trafficking.
- (2) On 1 April 1990, DoD established Regional Logistic Support Centers at Miami, El Paso, Long Beach, and Buffalo. The Marine Corps has provided a lieutenant colonel to head the Buffalo regional office and one Marine Staff Noncommissioned Officer with a logistics background has been assigned to the Miami, El Paso, and Long Beach offices. These offices provide assistance to Law Enforcement Agencies (LEAs) in procuring DOD equipment and training to support their local counternarcotics efforts.
 - b. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Support
- (1) The Marine Corps provides personnel and training support to the DEA. Currently there are four Marine Officers and two Staff Noncommissioned Officers assigned to the DEA. Additionally, the Marine Corps temporarily provided two officers to assist the DEA in the development of a campaign plan for Operation Snowcap (drug lab eradication operations) and validated the training program for SNOWCAP. The Marine Corps provided a plans officer and an intelligence officer, on a temporary basis, to assist SNOWCAP in analyzing the scope of chemical diversion in South America and formulating a chemical interdiction/control campaign plan.
- (2) Pre-deployment training for DEA agents is conducted at MCCDC, Quantico, VA. This training prepares them for their deployments to South America in support of Operation SNOWCAP. This training is conducted on a quarterly basis.
- (3) At the request of the Attorney General, the Marine Corps has identified 170 acres of land adjacent to the FBI Academy at MCCDC, Quantico, VA to expand the

MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

FBI Academy to accommodate DEA training.

c. Law Enforcement and Non-DoD Agency Support. The Marine Corps has assigned 18 officers and 8 enlisted personnel to fill counternarcotics billets with the following agencies: Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP), US Coast Guard, US Customs Service, State Department, Immigration and Naturalization Service, and the US Attorney's Office in Washington, DC. These billets represent the Marine Corps' fair share of DoD's personnel support to LEAs and non-DoD Agencies.

3. Unified and Specified Commands' Counternarcotics Support

a. CINCLANT (JTF-4)

(1) Past Activities

- (a) Aircraft Support. USMC aircraft (OV-10) from the Second Marine Aircraft Wing have supported JTF-4 by conducting maritime detection and monitoring missions along the Florida coast, in the Gulf of Mexico, and in the Caribbean. On occasion, detachments of OV-10 aircraft have been temporarily deployed to Homestead, AFB, NAS Key West in Florida, and NAS Roosevelt Roads in Puerto Rico.
- (b) <u>Caribbean Radar Support</u>. During 1st Qtr FY-90, the Fourth Marine Aircraft Wing provided detection and monitoring support at Georgetown on Great Exuma Island. The TPS-59 radar filled a gap until an aerostat was in place. Second Marine Aircraft Wing has provided detection and monitoring support to JTF-4 from the Turks and Caicos Islands in the Bahamas. Using a TPS-8 Air Force radar, these Marines have contributed to numerous U.S. Customs Service intercepts of drugtrafficking aircraft. This support has been continuous since 1986, when it then supported the Office of the Vice President's National Narcotics Border Interdiction System (NNBIS).
- (c) Mobile Training Team (MTT) Support. During September 1989, an MTT was sent to the Bahamas to provide the Royal Bahamas Defense Force with tactical training to enhance their drug interdiction capabilities. A second Bahamian MTT deployed 14 Jun 90 for a period of 30 days.

b. CINCSO

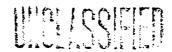
(1) Past Activities

(a) Equipment Support for Colombia. The Marine Corps provided \$5.7 million dollars worth of equipment and ordnance as part of the President's authorization of \$65 million dollars, under section 506(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act, for military equipment to support Colombia's counternarcotics effort. Where possible, the majority of the Marine Corps support was earmarked to support the Colombian Marine Corps.

- (b) MTT Support. The Colombian Marine Corps (COLMAR) have been given the primary mission of combatting the movement of illicit drugs on the Colombian rivers. As a result of this mission, the Colombian Commandant, Rear Admiral Serrano requested US Marine Corps training assistance in preparing his Marines for this new mission. The US Marine Corps developed three MTTs to assist the COLMAR in recruit/NCO training, ordnance repair, and riverine operations. The ordnance repair MTT was completed 30 May 90, the recruit training/NCO MTT was completed 1 Jun 90, and the riverine MTT was completed 21 Jul 90.
- (c) Riverine Support. The Andean Implementation Plan (S) and CINCSO OPLAN 6300 (S) both task the Navy and Marine Corps to provide riverine support to specified South American country counternarcotics efforts. In those South American countries with their own Marine Corps, the mission to conduct riverine operations has been given to that country's Marine Corps. The sixty-five thousand miles of rivers in the Andean Ridge countries alone portray the scope of the problem requiring both Navy and Marine Corps riverine support. The Marine Corps has taken the following initiatives to enhance its riverine capability and provide the necessary support to CINCSO:
- 1. Developed the capability to deploy language trained MTTs for riverine training in support of the counternarcotics effort in LATAM. One such MTT provided the just completed riverine MTT in Colombia.
- 2. The Commandant authorized CG MCRDAC to purchase seven River Assault Craft (RAC) for concept validation of the Marine Corps' enhanced riverine capability. These craft provide assault fire support, C3I, and limited logistic/medevac support to a riverine assault force. The craft were delivered to CG LFTCLANT in Little Creek, VA on 6 Aug 90. CG LFTCLANT will conduct training for the RAC platoon crews and provide a test directorate to conduct the concept validation as directed by CG MCRDAC and coordinated with CG FMFLANT. CG MCCDC is developing the riverine operational concept for the validation/evaluation of the RAC integrated into the enhanced riverine capability and CG FMFLANT is providing the personnel to man the RAC Platoon, coordinate crew training with CG LFTCLANT, and participate in the Field Users Evaluation (FUE).

(d) Deployments for Training (DFTs).

- 1. In response to a request from CINCSO, Co A, 8th Engineer Support Battalion assisted in the construction of a radar site on the north coast of Honduras. The radar site performs a drug interdiction mission as one of several sites monitoring air and sea traffic in the Caribbean Basin Radar Network (CBRN). Work commenced 16 May 90 and was completed 30 Jun 90.
- 2. II MEF deployed a Tactical Operations Center (TAOC) (-) to Colombia to provide air surveillance radar support. Sixty Marines and associated



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

equipment assisted the Colombian Air Force from 15 Sept-20 Dec 90 in detecting and monitoring aerial drug smuggling activity.

(e) Riverine Support

- 1. II MEF provided a representative on a USN/USMC survey team in Ecuador to assess requirements for a future riverine MTT.
- 2. II MEF personnel conducted riverine training with the Peruvian Navy and Marine Corps as part of a joint USN/USMC riverine short duration exercise. The purpose of the short duration exercise is to train and exercise with the Peruvian Navy and Marine commando forces in combined riverine interdiction and assault missions.
- 3. A joint USN/USMC team conducted combined riverine training with the Guatemalan Navy/Marine Corps. The Marine Corps contingent of one officer and five enlisted personnel were provided by CG MCCDC.
- (2) <u>Current Activities</u>. II MEF is currently providing a Captain with logistics background as a member of a joint USA/USMC/USAF site survey team in Bolivia. This team will assess training requirements and conduct a follow-on MTT to train and assist the Bolivian Joint General Staff for Special Force for the Fight Against Narcotics Trafficking (SFFANT) in operations and logistics planning, training management and communications.

(3) Future Activities

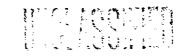
- (a) At the request of the Peruvian Navy/Marine Corps, a DFT will be conducted at the Iquitos Naval Base. The purpose of the DFT is to conduct combined reconnaissance and intelligence training in a riverine environment. This DFT is currently pending SOUTHCOM/SECDEF approval.
- (b) In support of Colombia's purchase of riverine craft, CG MCCDC will deploy a MTT to Puerto Leguizamo to conduct operator and employment training.
- (c) The deployment of additional riverine DFTs/MTTs to support counternarcotics efforts in Peru, Colombia, Bolivia and Ecuador, and additional radar support are also being considered in the near future to support SOUTHCOM objectives.

c. CINCFOR (JTF-6)

(1) <u>Past Activities</u>. CINCFOR was assigned the mission of coordinating law enforcement agencies support on the southwest border in an effort to stem the flow of illicit narcotics into the United States. At the CINC's request, the Marine Corps provided a Marine Liaison Officer to Forces Command at Ft. McPherson, GA to assist

in their counternarcotics efforts. CINCFOR established JTF-6 at El Paso to carry out his mission. Nineteen billets for Marines were established at JTF-6 in accordance with the approved Joint Manpower Plan and are currently filled. Among these billets are Deputy Commander and Operations Officer. JTF-6 was activated for operations on 2 January 1990 and assumed OPCON of all units deployed for counter-narcotics support to DLEA's along the border.

- (a) Initial Southwest Border Training. Joint training with the Border Patrol on the border, now coordinated by JTF-6, was initiated by the Marine Corps in the El Paso, Tucson, Del Rio, and Laredo Border Patrol Sectors. The initial training was conducted by Marines of the I Marine Expeditionary Force (I MEF) and offered the unique opportunity to conduct small unit tactical training in scouting and patrolling, camouflage and concealment, land navigation/map reading, and the selection and manning of observations posts (OP's). The training also had the side benefit of assisting the Border Patrol in observing and reporting smuggler activity in certain areas of the border.
- 1. A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Marine Corps and the Immigration and Naturalization Service/ Border Patrol was developed to cover the initial operations. This MOU outlined the parameters of the joint training and surveillance operations concept and was signed by the Commissioner of INS and the Commandant on 11 October 89. The MOU has been superseded by the activation of JTF-6 and is no longer required to provide support along the southwest border.
- 2. A draft joint training/operations order was developed which documented the agreed upon structure and procedures for the concept. This document became the baseline for all JTF-6 training and operations.
- 3. The first deployment of Marines to the border occurred in late November 89 when a company (-) from 1st Reconnaissance Battalion teamed up with Border Patrol agents to occupy OPs in the Tucson and El Paso Sectors. The Marines were billeted/messed at Fort Bliss (El Paso) and Davis-Monthan AFB (Tucson). Marines did not engage in search, seizure, apprehension, or pursuit of observed drug smugglers during this training, but they did provide information to the Border Patrol which resulted in some arrests and the seizure of significant amounts of marijuana and cocaine.
- 4. Fourth Marine Division (USMCR) Marines, augmented by I MEF Surveillance, Reconnaissance, and Intelligence Group (SRIG) elements to include remotely piloted vehicles (RPVs), conducted similar training in the Laredo and Del Rio Border Patrol Sectors from 29 Jan 90 to 2 Mar 90. Their efforts resulted in the arrest of three smugglers and the seizure of large amounts of marijuana.
- 5. Intelligence Support. CG I MEF assigned an intelligence officer, Captain Bryan Lavender, TAD to the Tucson Border Patrol Sector (11-22 Sep 89) and



the El Paso Border Patrol Sector (10-20 Oct 89). He was sent to offer intelligence planning assistance and to aid the Sector headquarters in the formal collection, production and dissemination of tactical intelligence. Previously, there was no formal process for the fusion of the information generated from the individual Border Patrol contacts. LtCol Tom Sullivan USMCR was sent TAD to the Tucson Sector 25 March-8 April in a follow-up visit. LtCol Sullivan assisted the Border Patrol with the implementation of Capt Lavender's recommendations.

(b) Sustained Southwest Border Support

1. Both active and reserve Marine units have provided significant support to JTF-6 since its activation. Below is a listing of the support provided to date by Marine Corps units:

TYPE	UNIT	DATES	LOCATION
LP/OP Engineer LP/OP/Sensor LP/OP/Sensor	MCAGCC 4th FSSG 4th MarDiv 4th MarDiv	2 Apr-31 Aug 90 2-22 Sep 90 13 Oct-17 Nov 90 10-28 Sep 90	29 Palms, CA Del Rio, TX Lukeville, AZ Nogales, AZ

- 2. With the exception of the MCAGCC operation, the above support was originally scheduled to be provided by I MEF. However, the MEF's commitment to Operation Desert Shield precluded its participation and the 4th MarDiv/4th MAW team picked up the commitment and commenced operations as originally scheduled.
- (2) <u>Future Activities</u>. During the coming months, the 4th DWT will continue to provide support to JTF-6 operations, as requested. This support will be dependent upon the Marine Corps Reserve commitment to Operation Desert Shield.

d. CINCPAC (JTF-5)

(1) Past Activities

- (a) <u>Aircraft Support</u>. USMC aircraft (OV-10 and RF-4B) have been provided in support of JTF-5 and the U.S. Customs Service in their detection and monitoring missions.
- (b) MAGTF Support. CG FMFPAC has provided MAGTF support to shipboard law enforcement operations along the coast of California. Named LEO MAGTFs, these operations conducted surveillance of the California coastline for suspected smuggler routes and activity. These operations are conducted aboard US Navy ships and were in support of JTF-5.
 - (c) 1st MEB units conducted CINCPAC's OPERATION WIPEOUT, a

Hawaiian marijuana eradication effort. The following support was provided:

- 1 Remote Battlefield Surveillance System (REMBASS) in suspected marijuana fields.
- 2 One air traffic control element.
- 3 One intelligence analyst and one liaison officer to DEA.
- 4 Two portable global positioning systems.
- (2) <u>Future Activities</u>. Since many of the source countries in the Pacific theater are not accessible to US forces, the III MEF source country counternarcotics detection, monitoring and interdiction effort will focus on Thailand and the Philippines. MTT's will be provided to train the local military and law enforcement officials in counternarcotics missions to include riverine operations if required.
- 4. <u>Demand-side Reduction Initiatives</u>. The Marine Corps' internal drug abuse program is well known and has been highly successful in reducing the abuse of drugs within our ranks, but now the Corps is reaching beyond "taking care of its own" and is working with community leaders to assist them in their efforts in ridding their neighborhoods of the scourge of illicit drugs.
- a. The Assistant Commandant has appointed the Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, Reserve Affairs, to direct Marine Corps demand-side initiatives with a nation-wide focus which reaches beyond the Corps and into the community.
- b. In the last year, Marines have been involved in community oriented drug prevention programs which served over 600,000 civilians. These programs include Boy/Girl/Cub Scouts, Brownies, church groups, elementary and high schools, MCJROTC, and prisons, etc. Marine Corps Substance Abuse Counselors are very much involved in the local community and are frequently called upon to give lectures on substance abuse.
- c. In order to formalize the Marine Corps' demand-side program, a Marine Corps Order (5355.4) entitled "Marine Corps Community Drug Education and Assistance Program" (MCCDEAP) has been published. This order provides guidance to the field on ways in which the Marine Corps and the individual Marine can be of assistance to the local community and encourages them to become involved in these programs. In coordination with MCCDEAP, we are developing a program for latchkey children (children in self-care) which will focus on both civilian and military children in and around Marine Corps bases and installations. The purpose is to provide professional guidance and keep children occupied with a developmentally appropriate curriculum which will reduce the demand for illegal drugs.
- d. The State of Maryland requested assistance in establishing a youth correctional program. The Department of Public Safety and Correctional Services requested



assistance in preparing "drill instructors" for the initial phase. The request was approved by SECNAV and the Marine Corps Officer Candidate School commenced a 3 week orientation course for the 7 identified instructors on 29 Jan 90. The orientation course included organization, discipline, procedures, conduct of drill and physical training, instruction and practice on conducting inspections and establishing standards for clothing, personnel, and billeting areas, etc.; instruction on stress and harassment; and other applicable instruction and training. Assistance will be provided after this initial training of trainers to help the Department establish their own "train the trainers" course. Five of the original 7 Maryland Corrections Officers completed the training course and graduated on 21 Feb 90.

- e. In response to a request from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, the Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego Drill Instructor's School conducted two oneweek periods of instruction at the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Pitchess Honor Rancho. The focus of this instruction was on teaching drill and ceremonies, team and individual motivation, leadership and self-discipline. The training prepared Sheriff's deputies for providing rehabilitation-oriented training to youthful offenders in Los Angeles County. The training was conducted 25-29 Jun 90 and 10-14 Sept 90.
- f. Currently the Marine Corps staffs 80 MCJROTC units at high schools throughout the Nation. We are currently pursuing the establishment of an additional 23 units for a total of 103. It is planned to put these additional units at high schools in inner cities, such as Washington, DC. The benefits provided by establishing positive role models in these schools could have a deterrent effect on the use of drugs by our high school students.
- g. On 3 Jan 90, Mr. Sterling Tucker, Director, Drug Control Policy for the District of Columbia, visited the Commandant to solicit Marine Corps support for the District's "NOT ON MY BLOCK" program. The program is designed to recapture the District's neighborhoods from the drug dealers. In order to accomplish this goal, the program will rely heavily on citizen volunteers, as well as religious, civic, and business groups participation. Some aspects of the program include neighborhood watch and cleanup activities, youth education and recreation activities, public relations campaign, and additional police assistance to eliminate the drug dealers. Mr. Tucker requested that the Marine Corps review the program and provide planning assistance to his strategy teams for program implementation. The Marine Corps agreed to review the program and has provided planning assistance as necessary.
- h. The Officer Candidate School at Quantico, VA is offering two 3 week rehabilitation-oriented training courses per year for state and local corrections officers. These courses are modeled after the previously conducted training for the Maryland State Corrections Officers. The first course commenced 15 Oct 90 and graduated 2 Nov 90. The second course will be offered 11-29 Mar 91.
- 5. The Marine Corps has set the pace in the Department of Defense in the

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

counternarcotics effort and continues to be aggressive in assisting the President in reaching his goal of a drug-free America. The Commandant has recognized that this is a goal which we must attain, and is insisting that Marines of all ranks and in all positions in the chain of command get involved in the counternarcotics effort.



CURRENT OPERATIONS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK





CURRENT OPERATIONS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK



UNCLASSIFIED





3000 POC 31 Jan 91

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations Branch, Operations Division,

Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 1 Feb 91 (U)

- 1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.
- 2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617 STU III: 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671

KY-3: 2387

J. R. POPE

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/

PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-743), Wash, DC

CNO (OP-602F), "

CNO (OP-603P),

CNO (OP-372F), '

Under SecNav, Wash, DC

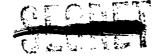
OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Action Officer, The Pentagon, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-641F), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash, DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash, DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR



Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



3000 31 Jan 91

```
CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA
CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies)
CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA
CG 9th MEB (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 13th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL
COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA
COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy
COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO), Yokosuka, Japan
CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK
COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies)
USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies)
USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies)
HQ USTRANSCOM (JCJ5D), Scott AFB, IL
Dep J-3, Hg, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC
```



SECRET



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

N REPLY REFER TO 3000 POC 1 Mar 91

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations Branch, Operations Division,

Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Swamary dtd 4 Mar 91 (U)

- 1. The Headquarters, U.S. Man ne Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.
- 2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617 STU III: 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671

KY-3: 2387

D. R. POPE

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/

PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-743), Wash, DC

CNO (OP-602F), "

CNO (OP-603P),

CNO (OP-372F), "

Under SecNav, Wash, DC

OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Action Officer, The Pentagon, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-641F), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash, DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash, DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

SECRET

3000 1 Mar 91

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies) CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA - CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies) CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA CG 9th MEB (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 13th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO), Yokosuka, Japan CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters) USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies) USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies) USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies) HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies) HQ USTRANSCOM (JCJ5D), Scott AFB, IL Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC





4 MAR 91

THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THROUGH A-3)
DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
DEPLOYED FORCES, I MEF (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-6)
DEPLOYED FORCES, 5TH MEB (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-10)
PREDEPLOYED FORCES, 26TH MEU(SOC) (SEE PREDEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE C-3)
CONTINGENCY FORCES, 26TH MEU(SOC) (SEE CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-8)
EXERCISES, (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1 THROUGH E-4 AND E-9 THROUGH E-11)
FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS, (SEE FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS PAGES F-1
AND F-2)

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS (SEE STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS, PAGES G-2, G-3 AND G-5)
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS, (SEE FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS, PAGE

SECTION	TABLE OF CONTENTS
A	BRIEFING NOTES
В	DEPLOYED FORCES
С	PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D	CONTINGENCY FORCES
E	EXERCISES
F	FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS
G	STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS
H NOT INCLUDED	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I NOT INCLUDED	MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J	FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
K	MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

DAILY INTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

CMC	DIR,	PL	BRANCH HEAD, POC
ACMC	DIR,	PO	SECTION HEAD, POC-10
DC/S, M	&RA IGMC		SECTION HEAD, POC-30
DC/S, P	P&O DIR,	PA	STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A
DC/S, I	&L DIR,	INT	STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B
DC/S, A	vn bran	CH HEAD, INTE	MCCC

DAILY EXTERNAL HQMC DISTRIBUTION: CG, MCCDC

NAVY COMMAND CENTER (OP-641F)
MARINE LIAISON, THE PENTAGON
MARCOR AIDE TO SECNAV

MARCOR AIDE TO SECNAV J-3 (JOD), THE PENTAGON DIR OF OPS, J-3/JOINT STAFF
THE PENTAGON
MARINE REQUIREMENTS OFFICER
AMPH WARFARE BRANCH (OP-327F)
NAVY ANTI-TERRORIST ALERT CENTER



4 MAR 91

PERSIAN GULF

(S) I MEF

- REPORTING PERIOD: 280301Z TO 010300Z FEB 91. I MEF CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION DESERT STORM. THE LAST 24 HOURS I MEF REMAINED UNDER THE CEASE FIRE DIRECTED BY CINCCENT; THERE WERE NO COMBAT OPERATIONS IN THE AOR. 1ST MARDIV REMAINED AT THE KUWAIT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND MADE PREPARATIONS TO BEGIN RETROGRADE TO AL JUBAYL WHEN DIRECTED; 2D MARDIV REMAINED AT AL JAHRA AND MADE PREPARATIONS TO BEGIN RETROGRADE TO AL JUBAYL WHEN DIRECTED. USS WISCONSIN DEPARTED STATION IN FSA. ACE TACAIR REMAINED ON ALERT, IF REQUIRED. ACE CONTINUED AN EXTENDED MAINTENANCE STANDDOWN PERIOD, WHILE MAINTAINING NECESSARY SUPPORT TO THE FORCE. THE CSSE CONTINUED TO FOCUS ON MOVEMENT OF EPW'S TO THE REAR AND MAINTAINING RESUPPLY OF THE FORCE, WHILE PREPARING FOR RETROGRADE OPERATIONS.
- GCE OPERATIONS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD: 1ST MARDIV: REMAINED IN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS IN THE VICINITY OF KUWAIT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND AL JABER AIRFIELD. DIVISION CONDUCTED ROUTE RECON OF COAST ROAD IN PREPARATION FOR RETROGRADE OPERATIONS. CONTINUED TO UNCOVER ENEMY EQUIPMENT, WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION IN ZONE. 2D MARDIV: REMAINED IN DEFENSIVE POSITION IN THE VICINITY OF AL JAHRA; CONTINUED TO PROCESS EPW'S AND UNCOVER/DESTROY ENEMY EQUIPMENT. UNCOVERED AN ENEMY COLUMN OF SEVERAL HUNDRED VEHICLES SPREAD OVER 4 LANES OF MAIN MSR NORTH; IT HAD BEEN ATTACKED AND STOPPED BY TIGER BDE AND THEN DESTROYED BY TACAIR PRIOR TO CEASE FIRE. COLUMN CONTAINED VIRTUALLY EVERY TYPE OF VEHICLE IN THE IRAQI INVENTORY; INCLUDED SOPHISTICATED COMM AND SUPPLIES INDICATING PRESENCE OF DIV/CORPS HO ELEMENTS. VEHICLES HELD LARGE QUANTITIES OF LOOTED ITEMS FROM KUWAIT CITY. LARGE QUANTITIES OF ABANDONED PERSONAL COMBAT GEAR IN THE AREA AND HUNDREDS OF IRAQI DEAD. 5TH MEB: (RLT-5) RELIEVED OF MEF RESERVE MISSION AND EPW CONTROL. WILL CONDUCT RETROGRADE THROUGH AL WAFRAH FOREST AREA WITH BOTH GROUND AND AIR PSYOP TEAMS IN SUPPORT TO CLEAR BY PASSED IRAQI TROOPS. UPON COMPLETION WILL RETURN TO MISHAB AND REEMBARK NAVCENT VESSELS. NAVAL GUNFIRE (NGF): USS WISCONSIN DEPARTED STATION AT NORTH FSA.
- GCE OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES NEXT 24 HOURS: MEF WILL BE READY TO BEGIN RETROGRADE OF ALL UNITS FROM KUWAIT WHEN DIRECTED.
- 3D MAW OPERATIONS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD: COMBAT OPERATIONS CEASED AT 0800C BY CINC DIRECTIVE. ACE IS COMMENCING AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF MAINTENANCE STANDDOWN. ACE CONTINUED TO PROVIDE MEF WITH MEDEVAC AND LOG RESUPPLY SUPPORT.
- ACE OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES NEXT 24 HOURS: ACE WILL CONTINUE AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF MAINTENANCE STANDDOWN WHILE PROVIDING AVIATION SUPPORT TO THE FORCE. ACE IS PLANNING FOR RETROGRADE OPERATIONS.

PAGE A-1 BRIEFING NOTES





BRIEFING NOTES

4 MAR 91

PERSIAN GULF - CONTINUED

- CSSE OPERATIONS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD: FOCUS OF MAIN EFFORT CONTINUES TO BE MOVEMENT OF SUPPLIES FORWARD, AND EPW'S TO THE REAR. DIRECT SUPPORT COMMAND (DSC): 24 HOUR OPERATIONS TO SUPPORT GROUND CONSOLIDATION CONTINUE. FOCUS OF EFFORT REMAINS MOVEMENT OF CLASS III, V, AND WATER. GENERAL SUPPORT GROUP (GSG)-1: SHIP OFFLOAD SUSPENDED IN AL JUBAYL. ANTICIPATE OIL PIPELINE AT NAF JUBAYL OPERATIONAL 1 MAR. MOVING CLASS I FORWARD BY COMMERCIAL LINEHAUL AND MILITARY AIRLIFT. GSG-2: CONTINUES 24 HOUR OPERATIONS FOR WATER DELIVERIES TO KHANJAR; FOCUS OF EFFORT IS COMMERCIAL TT MAINTENANCE, WATER PUSH TO AL KHANJAR AND EPW HANDLING. ALL AVAILABLE ORGANIC MT ASSETS APPLIED TO MOVEMENT OF EPW'S TO HOLDING AREA.
- CSSE OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES NEXT 24 HOURS: CSSE HAS BEGUN DEMAND SUPPORT OF THE FORCE. CSSE IS PLANNING FOR RETROGRADE OPERATIONS. WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE REQUIRED CLASSES OF SUPPLY TO THE FORCE. TOTAL EPW'S PROCESSED TO DATE: 14,747. THERE ARE 3,177 IN MEF HOLDING WITH 11,570 PASSED TO ARCENT.

(S) 4TH MEB

- 4TH MEB IS IN A HOLDING BOX IN THE NORTHERN PERSIAN GULF TO SUPPORT POSSIBLE AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS. USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) IS AT BAHRAIN/SITRAH FOR REPAIRS UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) IS CONDUCTING AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURE (AMCM) OPERATIONS. USS SAGINAW (LST-1188) IS AT DUBAI FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 6 MAR. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-7 THROUGH B-10)

(C) 13TH MEU(SOC)

- 13TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 5 ARE AT A MODLOC IN THE NORTHERN PERSIAN GULF IN PREPARATION FOR POSSIBLE AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-11)

MEDITERRANEAN

(C) 24TH MEU(SOC)

- 24TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 8, AS LF6F 1-91 ARE AT TOULON, FRANCE FOR TRAINING ASHORE/RAV THROUGH 20 MAR. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-12)

ATLANTIC

(C) <u>26TH MEU(SOC)</u>

- 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 2, AS LF6F 3-90 COMPLETED OFFLOAD AT MOREHEAD CITY, NC ON SATURDAY AND ARE AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. 26TH MEU(SOC) IS THE ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF). (SEE PREDEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE C-3 AND CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-8)

PAGE A-2 BRIEFING NOTES



BRIEFING NOTES

4 MAR 91

ATLANTIC CONTINUED

(C) <u>22D MEU</u>

- 22D MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2)

(C) BATTLE GRIFFIN 91

- CE: DET, 2D MEB; GCE: RLT-25; ACE: DET, MAG-29 AND CSSE: BSSG-2 CONTINUE EXERCISE BATTLE GRIFFIN 91 AT NORWAY, THROUGH 27 MAR. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, E-9 THROUGH E-11)

EASTPAC

(C) <u>15TH MEU</u>

- 15TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA. 15TH MEU IS THE EASTPAC CONTINGENCY AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF) THROUGH 4 JUL. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1 AND CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-7)

(S) SQUAT THRUST 91

- PAC PLT, 6TH MAR WILL COMMENCE EXERCISE SQUAT THRUST 91 AT PANAMA, SUNDAY THROUGH 20 MAR. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

WESTPAC

(C) COPE NORTH 91-2

- VMFA-312 (12 F/A-18A'S); DET X, VMAQ-2 (2 EA-6B'S) AND DET, VMGR-152 (2 KC-130F'S) CONTINUE EXERCISE COPE NORTH 91-2 AT IWAKUNI, JAPAN, THROUGH 7 MAR. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

(C) SUBIC ENGINEER TRAINING 91

- CO, 9TH ENGR SPT BN, 3D FSSG CONTINUES SUBIC ENGINEER TRAINING 91 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES THROUGH 1 JUN. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

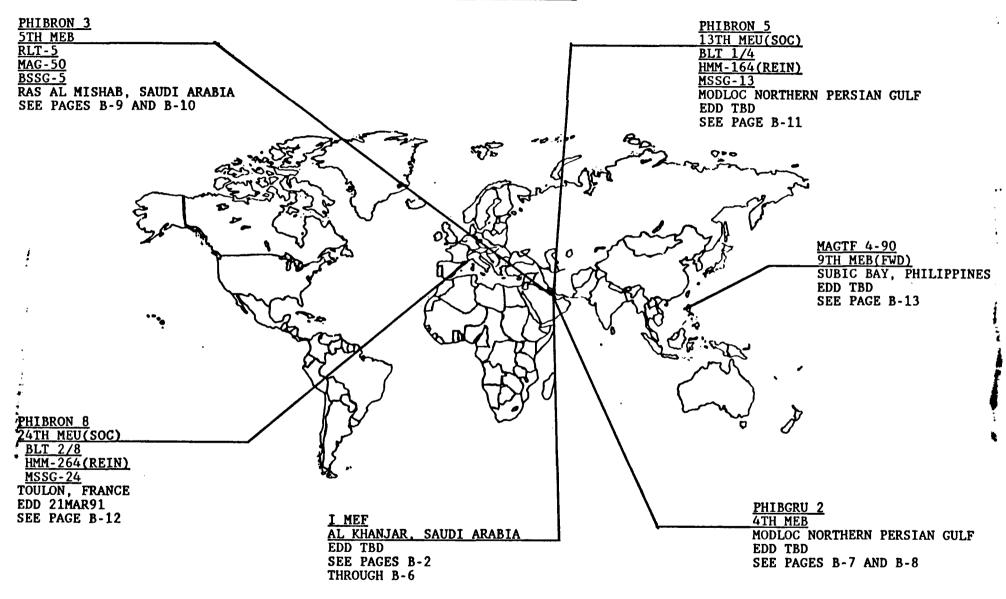
(C) SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90

- CE: 9TH MEB(FWD); GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR; CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN; 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN; DET, 3D RECON BN AND 4TH BN, 12TH MAR; ACE: DET, MAG-36; VMA-513; VMA(AW)-332; HMM-262; DET, HMLA-267; DET X, VMAQ-2; DET, MALS-36; DET, MALS-12; DET, MASS-2; DET, MACG-18 AND DET, MWCS-18; DET, MACS-4 AND CSSE: CSSD-35 CONTINUES SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-13 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

PAGE A-3
BRIEFING NOTES

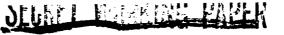


DEPLOYED FORCES



PAGE B-1
DEPLOYED FORCES



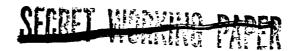


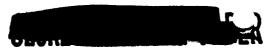
DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF

	DRGANIZATION	COMMANDER
CE:	<u>I MEF</u>	LTGEN BOOMER
	HQSVC CO(-)(REIN)	MAJ ING
		COL BROCK
	1ST RAD BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL FLAHERTY
	3D CAG(REIN)	COL KAHENY
	403D CA CO (USA) OPCON	
		CAPT JOHNSON (USN)
	NMCB 24	•
	NMCB 5	
	NMCB 74	
	NMCB 40	•
GCE:	1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)	MAJGEN MYATT
	HQ BN(-)	LTCOL O'DONNELL
	1ST MAR(-) (REIN) (TF PAPA BEAR)	
	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL FALLON
	3D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL SMITH
	1ST TANK BN	LTCOL KEPHART
	CO B, 3D ASLT AMPH BN	DICOL KEIMAKI
	CO C, 3D ASLT AMPH BN	
	3D MAR(-) (REIN) (TF TARO)	COL ADMIRE
	1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL MALONEY
		LTCOL BLOSE
	2D BN, 3D MAR	
	3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL GARRETT
	4TH MAR(-) (REIN) (TF GRIZZLY)	COL BROWN
	2D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL MAUER
	3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL HANNIGAN
	7TH MAR(-) (REIN) (TF RIPPER)	COL FULFORD JR.
	1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL MATTIS
	1ST BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL CORTEZ
	1ST CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL KEBELMAN
	3D TANK BN	LTCOL DIGGS
	<u> 11TH MAR(-)(REIN)</u>	COL HOWARD
	1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL SOLLIS
	3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL ADAMS
	5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL SACHTLEBEN
	1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL RIVERS
	3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL ADAIR
	1ST LAI BN (-) (REIN) (TF SHEPHERD)	LTCOL MYERS III.
	3D ASLT AMPH BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL ELUK
	1ST RECON BN(-) (REIN)	LTCOL RAPP
	2D MARDIV(-) (REIN)	MAJGEN KEYS
	HQ BN(-) (REIN)	LTCOL MCELRAFT
	6TH MAR(-) (REIN)	COL LIVINGSTON
	1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL JONES
	3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL FIELDS
	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL GOMBAR
	2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL YOUNGS
	TF BREACH ALPHA	
	TE MINISTER	

PAGE B-2
DEPLOYED FORCES

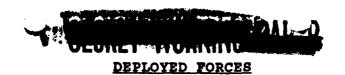




DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF - CONTINUED

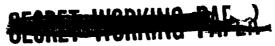
ACE:	3D MAW	MAJGEN MOORE
	MWHS-3 (-)	LTCOL KECK
	MAG-11	COL REITCH
	MALS-11 FWD	LTCOL ROGERS
	VMFA(AW)-121	LTCOL MUGG
	VMFA-212	LTCOL COLLINS
	VMFA-232	LTCOL SIMPSON
	VMFA-235	LTCOL MCMULLEN
	VMFA-333	LTCOL BENES
	VMFA-451	LTCOL DUDLEY
	VMAQ-2	LTCOL BATES
	VMGR-252(-)	LTCOL FRANKS
	VMGR-352(-)	LTCOL RENS
	DET, VMGR-452	
	<u>MAG-13</u>	COL BIOTY
	MALS-13 FWD	LTCOL SICKLER
	VMA-311	LTCOL WHITE
	VMO-1	LTCOL LAZISKY
,	MAG-16	COL GARRETT
	MALS-16 FWD	LTCOL COMMISKEY
	HMH-466(-)	LTCOL NYMEYER
	MAG-26	COL WILLIAMS
	MALS-26 FWD	COL SCOTT
	HMM-261	LTCOL GARDNER
	HMM-266	LTCOL PETTINE
	HMH-464 (-)	LTCOL KLINKER
	HMA-775	COL HANAVAN
	HML-767	LTCOL PICONE
	MACG-38	COL DELLACORTE
	MATCS-38(-)	MAJ BOZELLI
	3D LAAM BN	LTCOL BOROS
	2D LAAD BN(-)	LTCOL BARTZER
	<u>MWSG-37</u>	COL COOP
	H&HS-37 MWSS-174	MAJ HOLBROOK
	MWSS-271	LTCOL CHESSUM LTCOL ZEGAR
	MWSS-271	LTCOL RIZNYCHOK
	MWSS-373	LTCOL HANSON
	MWSS-374	LTCOL HORNBERGER
CSSE:	1ST FSSG(-) (REIN)	BGEN BRABHAM
••••	HOSVC BN(-)	LTCOL HAYDEN
	GENSPTGRU-1	COL PANKEY
	CSSD-132	CAPT BARNA
	7TH ENGR SPT BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL JOHN
	6TH MT BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL WALTERS
	1ST LNDGSPTBN(-)(REIN)	MAJ LAVIGNE
	1ST DENTAL BN(-)	CAPT CARLSON USN



I MEF

1.	TASK	<u>ORGANIZATION</u>	COMMANDER
	CE:	T MDD	LTGEN BOOMER
		HOSVC CO(-) (REIN)	MAJ ING
		HQSVC CO(-)(REIN) 1ST SRI GROUP(-)(REIN)	COL BROCK
		3D CAG(REIN)	COL KAHENY
		403D CA CO (USA) OPCON	COL RAMENI
			ONDE TOUNCON (HCN)
		3D NAVAL CONSTRUCTION REGT NMCB 24	CAPI DOMNSON (USN)
		NMCB 5	
	CCF.	NMCB 74	MA TOTAL MOLECUM
	GCE:		MAJGEN MYATT
		1ST MAR(-) (REIN) (TF PAPA BEAR)	COL HODORY
		1ST BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL FALLON
		1ST TANK BN	LTCOL KEPHART
		CO B, 3D ASLT AMPH BN	
		CO C, 3D ASLT AMPH BN	
		3D MAR(-) (REIN) (TF TARO)	COL ADMIRE
		1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL MALONEY
		2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL BLOSE
		11TH MAR(-) (REIN)	COL HOWARD
		1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL SOLLIS
		5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL SACHTLEBEN
		1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL RIVERS
		3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL ADAIR
		1ST LAI BN (-) (REIN) (TF SHEPHERD)	LTCOL MYERS III
		1ST RECON BN(-) (REIN)	LTCOL RAPP
		2D MARDIV(-) (REIN)	MAJGEN KEYS
		HQ BN(-)(REIN) 6TH MAR(-)(REIN) 1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL MCELRAFT
		6TH MAR(-) (REIN)	COL LIVINGSTON
		1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL JONES
		3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL FIELDS
		1ST BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL GOMBAR
		2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL YOUNGS
		TF BREACH ALPHA	
		8TH MAR(-)(REIN)	COL SCHMIDT
		2D BN. 4TH MAR	LTCOL CONRY
		3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL DAWSON
		TF BREACH BRAVO	
		CO B, 4TH ASLT AMPH BN	
		CO F, 2D LAI BN	
		10TH MAR(-) (REIN)	COL PALM
		2D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL STEWART
		3D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL HUGHES
		5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL MAZZARA
		2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL SWORDS
		2D TANK BN(-) (REIN)	LTCOL CARDI
		8TH TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL CAVALLARO
		2D ASLT AMPH BN(-) (REIN)	LTCOL WILLIAMS
		2D CBT ENGR BN(-) (REIN)	LTCOL WINCHESTER
		2D RECON BN(-) (REIN)	LTCOL MCKENZIE

2. AIRCRAFT



DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF - CONTINUED

1ST FSSG(-) (REIN) - CONTINUED	
GENSPTGRU-2	COL HAMPTON
7TH MT BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL SMITH
1ST MED BN(-)	CDR BREEDON USN
CSSD-91 (EPW)	LTCOL SPARROW
2D FSSG(-) (REIN)	BGEN KRULAK
HOSVC BN(-) 2D FSSG	LTCOL VESLEY
2D SUP BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL SPARKS
2D MAINT BN(-)(REIN)	COL HILTON
2D LNDGSPTBN(-)	LTCOL KIRKWOOD
8TH ENGR SPR BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL SKIPPER
8TH MT BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL WOODSON
2D MED BN(-)(REIN)	CDR BROWN USN
2D DENTAL BN (-)	CAPT KVASKA USN
DIRSPTGRU-1	COL POWELL
CSSD-10	LTCOL KELLY
MCSSD-11 (RCT-1)	CAPT BURKE
MCSSD-17 (RCT-7)	CAPT WINTER
DIRSPTGRU-2	COL DONNELLY
MCSSD-26	LTCOL WITTLE
MCSSD-28	LTCOL HEAD
REAR AREA SECURITY	
<u>24TH MAR(-)</u>	COL GERMAN
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL JOHNSON
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL GUILLAMS
	GENSPTGRU-2 7TH MT BN(-)(REIN) 1ST MED BN(-) CSSD-91(EPW) 2D FSSG(-)(REIN) HOSVC BN(-) 2D FSSG 2D SUP BN(-)(REIN) 2D MAINT BN(-)(REIN) 2D LNDGSPTBN(-) 8TH ENGR SPR BN(-)(REIN) 2D MED BN(-)(REIN) 2D MED BN(-)(REIN) 2D DENTAL BN (-) DIRSPTGRU-1 CSSD-10 MCSSD-11 (RCT-1) MCSSD-17 (RCT-7) DIRSPTGRU-2 MCSSD-26 MCSSD-28 REAR AREA SECURITY 24TH MAR(-) 2D BN, 24TH MAR

TOTAL --- 50,777

	81/F/A-18	24/CH-46
	20/AV-8B	6/CH-53D
	12/EA-6B	8/CH-53E
	18 /OV-10	6 AH-1J
	20/KC-130	12/UH-1N
3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT (I MEF)	
	139/TANK (M60/M60A1/M60A3/M1A1)	269/AAVP-7
	72/M198 155MM HOW	12/AAVR-7
	18/M109 155MM SP HOW	25/AAVC-7
	6/M110 8" HOW	77/LAV(25)
	262/M220E4 TOW	10/LAV(R)
	55/STINGER TMS	26/LAV(AT)
	32/HAWK LAUNCHER	12/LAV(M)
	23/LAV(L)	12/LAV(C ²)

PAGE B-4
DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WODKING PALER

I MEF - CONTINUED

- 4. LOCATION
 AL JUBAYL, SAUDI ARABIA EDD TBD.
- 5. REMARKS
 INFORMATION COMPILED FROM MARCENT PERSTAT DTD 271000Z MAR 91,
 MARCENT SITREP DTD 291259Z MAR 91 AND MARCENT LOGSTAT REPORT DTD
 281751Z MAR 91.

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

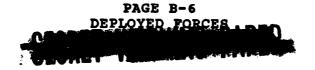


DEPLOYED FORCES

5TH MEB

1.	TASK O	RGANIZATION	COMMANDER
	CE:	5TH MEB	BGEN ROWE
		HOSVC CO	
		SRISG-5	
	GCE:	RLT-5	COL GANGLE
		HQ CO	CAPT SAWYER
		2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL KENNEDY
		3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL SELVAGE
		2D BN(-)(REIN), 11TH MAR	LTCOL GIDO
		CO D, 1ST LAI BN	•
		CO B(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR BN	
		CO A(REIN), 4TH TANK BN	
		AT PLT, 23D MAR	
		CO A(REIN), 4TH ASLT AMPH BN	
		CO B(REIN), 1ST RECON BN	
	ACE:	MAG-50	COL WEST
		HQ, MAG-50	
		DET, MACG-38	
		DET, MACS-7	
		DET C, MASS-6 (DASC)	
		A BTRY, (-) (REIN) 3D LAAD BN	
		DET, MALS-39	
		DET, MALS-13	
		DET, MALS-24	
		DET, MWHS-3	
		DET, MWWU-3	
		DET, MWSS (RW)	
		DET, MWSS (FW)	
		DET B, VMA-513	I MOOT HOT DOMESTY
		HMM-265 (1ST MEB)	LTCOL HOLDSTEIN LTCOL WEISS
		DET A, HMH-772 HMLA-169(-)	LTCOL WEISS
	CSSE:	BSSG-5	LTCOL LUPTON
	CSSE.	DET, HQSVC BN, 1ST FSSG	LICOL LOPION
		DET, 1ST LANDING SPT BN(REIN)	
		DET, COMM CO	
		DET, 7TH MT BN	
		DET, MEDICAL BN (INCLUDES DENTAL DET)
		DET, 7TH ENGR SPT BN	•
		DET, 1ST SUPPLY BN	
		DET, 1ST MAINT BN	

TOTAL --- 4,851





5TH MEB - CONTINUED

2.	<u>AIRCRAFT</u>	
	12/CH-46E	
	6/AV-8B	
	4/RH-53	

7/AH-1W/J 8/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 17/M60 TANK 16/M198 155MM HOW

16/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 56/M220E4 TOW 33/M47 DRAGON 69/MK-153 83MM SMAW 2/M88A1 RETRIEVER 1/TANK DOZER 36/AAVP-7A1 2/AAVR-7A1 2/AAVC-7A1 7/LAV(25) 1/LAV(C²) 1/LAV(AT) 2/LAV(L) 1/LAV(M)

4. LOCATION
MODLOC SOUTHERN PERSIAN GULF EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

- A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 5TH MEB WEEKLY SITREP #18 DTD 221009Z MAR 91.
- B. 5TH MEB'S REDEPLOYMENT HAS BEEN PUT ON HOLD UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.
- C. 5TH MEB IS PREPARED TO CONDUCT ETHIOPIA NEO, IF DIRECTED.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS GROUP THREE

USS TARAWA (LHA-1)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS JUNEAU (LPD-11)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)

USS MOUNT VERNON (LSD-39)
USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
USS BARBOUR COUNTY (LST-1195)

PAGE B-7
DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPE.

DEPLOYED FORCES

11TH MEU(SOC) (CTG - 158.3)

(1 DEC 90 - TBD)

		US	SMC	USN	1	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	22	132	0	2	COL R.J. GARNER
	BLT 3/1	65	1345	4	72	LTCOL R.S. ROBICHAUD
	HMM-268 (REIN)	55	294	1	3	LTCOL M.W. FORBUSH
	MSSG-11	_12	251	4	19	LTCOL R.E. LUPTON
	TOTAL	154	2022	9.	96	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,281

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-268) 4/CH-53E (HMH-466)

2/UH-1N (HMLA-169) 4/AH-1W (HMLA-169)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 6/M198 155MM HOW 11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 6/LAV(25)

4. LOCATION

MODLOC SOUTHERN PERSIAN GULF EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #1-91 DTD 241232Z MAR 91.

CTG - TBD

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)	-	DRYDOCK	BAHRAIN	_	3	APR
NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)						
DENVER	(LPD-9)						
GERMANTOWN	(LSD-42)						
PEORIA	(LST-1183)					
MOBILE	(LKA 115)						
	NEW ORLEANS DENVER GERMANTOWN PEORIA	NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) DENVER (LPD-9) GERMANTOWN (LSD-42) PEORIA (LST-1183	NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) DENVER (LPD-9) GERMANTOWN (LSD-42) PEORIA (LST-1183)	NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) DENVER (LPD-9) GERMANTOWN (LSD-42) PEORIA (LST-1183)	NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) DENVER (LPD-9) GERMANTOWN (LSD-42) PEORIA (LST-1183)	NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) DENVER (LPD-9) GERMANTOWN (LSD-42) PEORIA (LST-1183)	NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) DENVER (LPD-9) GERMANTOWN (LSD-42) PEORIA (LST-1183)

PAGE B-8
DEPLOYED FORCES
CEODET WODVING DADED
OLUNC WORKING TALEN

SECRET WORKING PAFER

DEPLOYED FORCES

4TH MEB

1.	TASK O	RGANIZATION	
	CE:	4TH MEB	MAJGEN JENKINS
	GCE:	RLT-2	COL HOBBS
		HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT RAND
		1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL MCLEER
		3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL CONWAY
		1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL OKLAND
		CO A, 2D ASLT AMPH BN	
		CO A, 2D TANK BN	
		CO A(-), 2D RECON BN	
		DET, TRUCK CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	
	ACE:	MAG-40	COL BURGESS
		VMA-331	LTCOL FITZGERALD
		HMM-263	LTCOL WALLACE
		HMM-365	LTCOL SAIKOWSKI
		HMM-774	LTCOL BOWMAN
		HMH-362	LTCOL FORRESTER
		HMH-461	LTCOL MOSELER
		HMLA-269(-)	LTCOL HILL
		H&HS-28(-)	LTCOL CLARK
		MACS-6(-)	LTCOL ARMSTRONG
		MWCS-28(-)	LTCOL SPENCER
		DET B, MASS-1	
		A BTRY, 2D LAAD BN	
		MWSS-274	LTCOL WILLIAMS
	CSSE:	BSSG-4	COL DOYLE

TOTAL --- 7,220

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	28/CH-46E	16/AH-1T/W
	20/CH-53E	6/UH-1N
	6/CH-53D	17/AV-8B
4.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	22/M60A1 TANK	28/LAV(25)
	18/M198 155MM HOW	$4/LAV(C^2)$
	32/M220E4 TOW	7/LAV(L)
	45/STINGER	6/LAV(AT)
	46/AAVP-7	3/LAV(R)
	2/AAVR-7	4/LAV(M)
	3/AAVC-7	1/M88A1-RETRIEVER

5. LOCATION
ENR MOREHEAD CITY, NC EDA 16-19APR91.

SECRET WORKING PAPER

SECRET WORKING PAPEL

DEPLOYED FORCES

4TH MEB - CONTINUED

6. REMARKS

- A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CTF 158 WEEKLY SITREP #29 DTD 180633Z MAR 91.
- B. USS NASSAU (LHA-4), USS GUAM (LPH-9), USS PORTLAND (LSD-37), USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38) AND USS LA MOURE COUNTY (LST-1194) ARE SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT PORT VISITS AT ROTA, SPAIN FROM 5-6 APR AND OFFLOAD AT MOREHEAD CITY, NC FROM 18-19 APR. USS RALEIGH (LPD-1), USS SHREVEPORT (LPD-12), USS TRENTON (LPD-14), USS GUNSTON HALL (LSD-44), USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) AND USS SPARTANBURG COUNTY (LST-1192) ARE CONDUCTING A MAINTENANCE AND WASHDOWN PERIOD AT ROTA, SPAIN THROUGH 3 APR. USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) AND USS SAGINAW (LST-1188) ARE CONDUCTING A MAINTENANCE/WASHDOWN PERIOD AT MALAGA, SPAIN THROUGH TODAY AND A PORT VISIT AT ROTA, SPAIN 2-3 APR. THE 4TH MEB (MINUS USS NASSAU, USS GUAM, USS PORTLAND, USS PENSACOLA AND USS LA MOURE COUNTY) IS SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT OFFLOADS AT MOREHEAD CITY, NC ON 15 APR.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS GROUP TWO

1100 1100 111 (7111 ()	1100 MD M11011 (1 DD 4 ()	**************************************
USS NASSAU (LHA-4)	USS TRENTON (LPD-14)	USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)	USS PORTLAND (LSD-37)	USS SAGINAW (LST-1188)
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38)	USS SPARTANBURG COUNTY (LST-1192)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)	USS GUNSTON HALL (LSD-44)	USS LA MOURE COUNTY (LST-1194)
USS SHREVEPORT (LPD-12)		

PAGE B-10 DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER

SECDET MODKING DAPEK

DEPLOYED FORCES

13TH MEU(SOC) (CTG - 79.11)

(20 JUN 90 - TBD)

		<u>US</u>	<u>SMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>I</u>		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 13TH MEU(SOC)	24	161	0	3	COL J.E.	RHODES
	BLT 1/4	67	1348	4	76	LTCOL G.W.	FLINN
	HMM-164 (REIN)	54	286	1	3	LTCOL G.M.	VANDERLINDEN
	MSSG-13	12	250	4	20	LTCOL B.M.	LOTT
	TOTAL	157	2045	9	102		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,313

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E	(HMM-164)	2/UH-1N	(HMLA-267)
4/CH-53E	(HMH-465)	4/AH-1W	(HMLA-267)
11/CH-46E	(HMM-165)		

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
4/M198 155MM HOW	7/LAV(25)
8/M220 TOW	2/LAV(M)
32/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(AT)
20/STINGER	1/LAV(L)

4. LOCATION

ENR SAN DIEGO/LONG BEACH, CA EDA 17APR91.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 13TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #66-91 DTD 230603Z MAR 91.

CTG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS FORT MCHENRY	(LSD-43) - 2/LCAC
USS CAYUGA	(LST-1186)
USS DURHAM	(LKA-114)

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

24TH MEU(SOC) LF6F 1-91 (CTF - 62)

(25 JAN 91 - 2 JUL 91)

		<u>us</u>	<u>MC</u>	<u>us</u>	<u>N</u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	<u>off</u>	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER		
	CE, 24TH MEU(SOC)	26	129	3	3	COL J.L.	JONES	
	BLT 2/8	67	1268	3	56	LTCOL T.L.	CORWIN	
	HMM-264 (REIN)	63	289	1	3	LTCOL J.A.	BYRTUS	JR.
	MSSG-24	<u> 14</u>	231	3_	22	LTCOL R.T.	KOHL	
	TOTAL	170	1917	11	84			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,182

2.	AIRCR	AFT

12/CH-46E 4/AH-1T 4/CH-53E 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR	10/AAVP-7A1
4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7
10/M220E4 TOW	6/LAV(25)
24/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(AT)
10/STINGER	1/LAV(L)

4. LOCATION

PALMA, SPAIN EDD 6 APR91.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #38 DTD 240800Z MAR 91.

<u>CTF - 61</u>

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS	GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS	AUSTIN	(LPD-4)
USS	CHARLESTON	(T.KA-113)

PAGE B-12

OFODET WORKING DADED

JUNE WORKING DADED

CEPDET WINDVING DAY THUMBUT

DEPLOYED FORCES

COMBINED FORCES IN SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES MAGTF 4-90

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

CE: 9TH MEB (FWD)

GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR(-)(REIN)

CO A(-), 3D LAI BN

2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 3D RECON BN DET, MAG-36

ACE:

VMFA-531

DET, VMA-513

HMM-262

HML-776

DET, MALS-36

DET, MASS-2

DET, MALS-12

DET, MACG-18

DET, MWCS-18

DET, MACS-4

CSSE: CSSD-35

TOTAL --- 2,033

ADDITIONAL UNITS IN PHILIPPINES

MARINE BARRACKS SUBIC BAY

TOTAL --- 562

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,595

3. AIRCRAFT

6/CH-53D (HMM-262) 13/F/A-18A (VMFA-531) 12/CH-46E (HMM-262)

6/UH-1N (HML-776)

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M252 81MM MORTAR

6/LAV(25) 1/LAV(C²)

12/MK-153 83MM SMAW

24/DRAGONS

1/LAV(L)

4/M220E4 TOW

5. LOCATION

SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES EDD TBD.

6. REMARKS

- INFORMATION IS COMPILED FROM MAGTF 4-90 WEEKLY SITREP #49 DTD 220800Z MAR 91.
- B. EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT TOTALS ARE FOR MAGTF 4-90 AND MARINE BARRACKS.

PAGE B-13 DEPLOYED FORCES



SECRET WORKING PAYER

DEPLOYED FORCES

MARINE CORPS FAST PLATOON DEPLOYMENTS

CINCCENT

LOCATION	OFF/ENL	DEPLOYED FROM
I MEF (MPS SHIPPING)	2/52	MCSFBN, PAC
BAHRAIN	1/69	MCSFBN, PAC
	CINCEUR	
SOUDA BAY	2/103	MCSFBN, LANT
SIGONELLA	1/52	MCSFBN, LANT

SECRET WORKING PALER

DEPLOYED FORCES

AHUAS TARA 91

(1 APR - 15 APR 91)

		<u>US</u>	MC	US	<u>N</u>	<u>US</u>	<u>AF</u>	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE: IV MEF/CJTFSO	58	102	2	1	8	3	MAJGEN COOPER
	GCE: 4TH MARDIV (CELL) 24	12	8	3	0	0	BGEN HARVEY
	ACE: 4TH MAW (CELL)	6	5	0	0	0	0	COL WARD
	CSSE: 4TH FSSG (CELL)	23	_12	_2	Q	Q	<u>0</u>	COL BONNER
	TOTAL	111	131	12	4	8	3	

GRAND TOTAL --- 269

- 2. AIRCRAFT NONE
- 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT NONE
- 4. <u>LOCATION</u>
 SOTO CANO AB, HONDURAS EDD 15APR91.
- 5. <u>REMARKS</u>
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG IV MEF
 PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT DTD 251837Z MAR 91.

PAGE B-15
DEPLOYED FORCES
SECRET WORKING PARER
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED CEARLY WORKING PAGE

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.6)

(12 JUL 91 - TBD)

		US	SMC	US	N		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	<u>off</u>	ENL	COMMANDE	<u>R</u>
	CE, 15TH MEU	23	121	1	3	COL T.	P. MURRAY
	BLT 1/9	65	1432	3	57	LTCOL A.	N. PRATT
	HMM-163 (REIN)	33	126	0	0	LTCOL J.	L. HULL
	MSSG-15	13	<u>257</u>	4	20	LTCOL R.	G. MELLON
	TOTAL	134	1936	8	80		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,158

2. AIRCRAFT 11/CH-46E (HMM-163)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 8/M29 81MM MORTAR 4/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 8/M220E4 TOW 1/LAV(C²)

11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 7/LAV(25) 2/LAV(L) 1/LAV(R)

- 4. LOCATION CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
- 5. REMARKS PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #12-91 DTD 222220Z MAR 91.

CTG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS PELELIU (LHA-5) USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS FORT FISHER

(LSD-40) - TBD/LCAC

USS BRISTOL COUNTY (LST-1198)

> PAGE C-1 PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

SECRET WOOKING PAPER PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 1-92) CTG TBD)

(14 NOV 91 - 14 MAY 92)

		<u>US</u>	MC	U:	<u>sn</u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMAI	VDER	
	CE, 22D MEU	19	99	0	1	COL	W.L.	BAKER
	CO(-)(REIN), 6TH MAR	24	519	0	23			
	MSSG-22	_1	44	_0	_2	LTCOL	J.W.	HEAD
	22D MEU TOTAL	44	662	0	26			
	DET, 24TH MEU REAR							
	BLT 2/8	0	70	0	0			
	MSSG-24	_0	<u> 17</u>	_0	_1			
	24TH MEU REAR TOTAL	0	87	0	1			

GRAND TOTAL --- 820

2. AIRCRAFT
2 UH-1N (HMLA-167)

2/AH-1W (HMLA-167)

- 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT TBD
- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 22D MEU
 WEEKLY SITREP #12 DTD 281735Z MAR 91.

CTU - TBD

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SIX

USS TBD USS TBD USS TBD USS TBD

USS TBD

PAGE C-2
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
STORE WORKING PAGE
STORE WORKING PAGE
STORE WORKING PAGE
STORE WORK PAGE
STORE W

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SCORET WORKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 2-91) (CTG - 23.7)

(10 JUN 91 - TBD)

		<u>US</u>	<u>SMC</u>	<u>U</u>	<u>sn</u>		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	28	125	2	3	COL W.C.	FITE III
	BLT 3/8	74	1459	3	69	LTCOL T.M.	GAHAN
	HMM-162 (REIN)	65	309	1	3	LTCOL D.A.	BROWNING
	MSSG-26	13	_224	_2	_25	LTCOL J.W.	STULL
	TOTAL	180	2117	8	100		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,405

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-162) 4/AH-1T (HMLA-269) 4/CH-53E (HMH-464) 3/UH-1N (HMLA-269)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

 8/M252 81MM MORTAR
 11/AAVP-7A1

 4/M198 155MM HOW
 1/AAVC-7A1

 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 1/AAVR-7A1

 10/M220E4 TOW
 5/LAV(25)

 24/M47 DRAGON
 2/LAV(AT)

 20/STINGER
 1/LAV(L)

4. LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS

A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #03 DTD 222100Z MAR 91.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

USS WASP (LHD 1)
USS PONCE (LPD 15)
USS SUMTER (LST 1181)

PAGE C-3
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
CONT. WODVING DADED
CONT. WORKING TALLIT

UNCLASSIFIED ~ CECDET WODKING DADE? Scotter Homming PAPE

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ALERT MAGTF - I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(1 DEC 90 - TBD)

TASK ORGANIZATION 1ST BN(REIN), 9TH MAR TOW SECT LAI CO(-)

COMMANDER LTCOL A. N. PRATT

ARTY BTRY (105/155) PLT(REIN), CBT ENGR BN LAAD SECT CSSD

TOTAL --- 1,533

ALERT MAGTF - COMMAND ELEMENT CE, 15TH MEU

COL T. P. MURRAY

TOTAL --- 91

- 3. FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ALERT MAGTE TASK ORGANIZATION TBD
- ARMS AND EQUIPMENT TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTE 8/M29 81MM MORTAR 7/LAV(25) 4/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
- 5. RESPONSE TIME

8/M220E4 TOW

- (S) LEAD BN FOR ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) ALERT MAGTF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) FOLLOW ON TO ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 96 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- LIFT REQUIREMENTS (SEE REMARKS) 1ST ECHELON (2 RIFLE CO'S) 17 C-141 SORTIES 2D ECHELON (MEU CE, 1 RIFLE CO) 7 C-141 SORTIES 3D ECHELON (ARTY BTRY, ENGR'S, LAAD, LAI) 44 C-141 SORTIES 4TH ECHELON (ROUNDOUT OF LAI, CSSD) **28** C-141 SORTIES TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF 96 C-141 SORTIES

ACE (IF REQUIRED) 4 C-5 SORTIES

> PAGE D-1 CONTINGENCY FORCES CLUDEL MUDAINO DIDED DEUNET HUMAINU PAPER

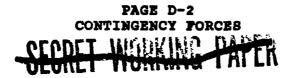


CONTINGENCY FORCES

ALERT MAGTF - I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

7. REMARKS:

- (U) LIFT REQUIREMENTS DERIVED FROM PHONE CONVERSATION WITH 15TH MEU S-3 ON 2 JAN 91.
- (U) INFORMATION COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT DTD 011522Z DEC 90.



CONTINGENCY FORCES

SPECIAL PURPOSE MAGTE ATLANTIC (SPMLANT)

(8 DEC 90 - TBD)

1. (S) THE SPMLANT IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE SPMLANT MISSION. THE COMMAND ELEMENT AND FOLLOW ON FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE ALERT MISSION.

SPMLANT

 USMC
 USN

 OFF
 ENL
 OFF
 ENL

 44
 749
 0
 27

TOTAL --- 820

2. TASK ORGANIZATION
CO(REIN) 6TH MAR

CO(REIN), 6TH MAR

PLT, 2D ASLT AMPH BN DET, 2D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 2D RECON BN

H CO, 3D BN, 24TH MAR

DET, 2D SRI GROUP

CSSE

DET, 24TH MEU REAR

3. <u>EQUIPMENT (TOTAL FOR SPMLANT)</u>
TBD

SPMLANT - COMMAND ELEMENT

4. TASK ORGANIZATION 22D MEU (8 DE

(8 DEC 90 - TBD)

COMMANDER COL W. L. BAKER

COMMANDER

TBD

FOLLOW-ON SPMLANT

TBD

- 5. (U) RESPONSE TIMES
 - A. (S) <u>ALERT CONDITION ONE</u>: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.
 - B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 30 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

SECRET WORKING PARCES
CONTINGENCY FORCES
TATEM

SECRET WODKING PAF 2

SPECIAL PURPOSE MAGTE ATLANTIC (SPMLANT) - CONTINUED

- C. (S) <u>ALERT CONDITION TWO</u>: ATTAINMENT BY THE SPMLANT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 8 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- D. (S) <u>ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA</u>: ATTAINMENT BY THE SPMLANT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- E. (S) <u>ALERT CONDITION THREE</u>: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS OF THE SPMLANT-CE AND FO-SPMLANT CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- 6. (U) LOCATION
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)
- 7. (U) <u>REMARKS</u>:
 PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 22D MEU
 SITREP DTD 281735Z MAR 91.

SECRET WORKING PAPER

O SECRET WORKING PAPET

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ALERT MAGTF - III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(24 AUG 90 - TBD)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR

DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV

DET, 3D SRI GROUP

1ST SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR

BTRY K, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR (105/155)

2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN

CO D(-), 3D RECON BN

DET, 7TH COMM BN

1ST SECT, 1ST PLT, A BTRY, 3D LAAD BN

MACG-18 (1ST MAW)

COMMANDER
LTCOL J.C. FEGAN III

2. <u>ALERT MAGTF - COMMAND ELEMENT</u> HQ(-) (REIN), 9TH MAR

CSSD-39

COL J.M. STRICKLAND

3. FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ALERT MAGTF TASK ORGANIZATION
2D BN(REIN), 23D MAR
DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV
DET, 3D SRI GROUP
2D SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR
BTRY G, 3D BN, 14TH MAR
2D PLT, CO C, 3D CBT ENGR BN
2D SECT, 1ST PLT, BTRY A, 3D LAAD BN
MACG-18 (1ST MAW)
CSSD-34

TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF --- 2,662

4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT - TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF
16/M252 81MM MORTAR
14/M198 155MM HOW
47/M47 DRAGON (32 NIGHT/16 DAY)
16/M220E4 TOW
12/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN
16/MK19 40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER
10/STINGER SYSTEMS (80 MISSILES)

50/M923 TRUCK 2/M929 DUMP TRUCK 75/HMMWV 3/M1008 CUCV

PAGE D-5 CONTINGENCY FORCES

SCORET WORKING PADER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ALERT MAGTF - III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

5. RESPONSE TIME

- (S) LEAD RIFLE COMPANY AND BN ALPHA CMD GROUP FOR ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) ALERT MAGTF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) REMAINDER OF LEAD BATTALION AND FO-ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

6. <u>LIFT REQUIREMENTS</u>

LEAD BN	148 C-130 SORTIES	71 C-141 SORTIES
ALERT MAGTF CE	12 C-130 SORTIES	5 C-141 SORTIES
FOLLOW-ON BN	148 C-130 SORTIES	_71 C-141 SORTIES
TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF	298 C-130 SORTIES	147 C-141 SORTIES

7. REMARKS:

(U) INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM CG III MEF (G-3) FAX DTD 4JAN91.

PAGE D-6
CONTINGENCY FORCES
OFFICE DADED
JUILE NUMBER
OFFICE DADED

SECRET WORKING PAELS

CONTINGENCY FORCES

EASTPAC CONTINGENCY AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

15TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.6)

(13 DEC 90 - 4 JUL 91)

		<u>U:</u>	<u>smc</u>	<u>Us</u>	<u> 3N</u>		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 15TH MEU	28	121	1	3	COL T.P.	MURRAY
	BLT 1/9	65	1432	3	57	LTCOL A.N.	PRATT
	HMM-163 (REIN)	33	126	0	0	LTCOL J.L.	HULL
	MSSG-15	<u>13</u>	<u>257</u>	4	<u>20</u>	LTCOL R.G.	MELLON
	TOTAL	134	1938	8	80		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,158

2. <u>AIRCRAFT</u> 11/CH-46E (HMM-163)

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	7/LAV(25)
	8/M220E4 TOW	2/LAV(L)
	$1/LAV(C^2)$	1/LAV(R)

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
- 5. <u>REMARKS</u>
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU
 WEEKLY SITREP #12-91 DTD 222220Z MAR 91.

CTG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS	PELELIU	(LHA-5)
USS	CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS	FORT FISHER	(LSD-40) - TBD/LCAC
USS	BRISTOL COUNTY	(IST-1198)

CONTINGENCY FORCES
SECOND WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SEC

SECRET WORKING PAPELL

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 2-91) (CTG - 23.7)

(21 FEB 91 - TBD)

		US	<u>smc</u>	<u>U</u> .	<u>sn</u>	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	<u>COMMANDER</u>
	CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	23	125	2	3	COL W.C. FITE III
	BLT 3/8	74	1459	3	69	LTCOL T.M. GAHAN
	HMM-162 (REIN)	65	309	1	3	LTCOL D.A. BROWNING
	MSSG-26	<u> 13</u>	<u> 224</u>	_2	<u> 25</u>	LTCOL J.W. STULL
	TOTAL	180	2117	8	100	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,405

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-162) 4/AH-1T (HMLA-269) 4/CH-53E (HMH-464) 3/UH-1N (HMLA-269)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

 8/M252 81MM MORTAR
 11/AAVP-7A1

 4/M198 155MM HOW
 1/AAVC-7A1

 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 1/AAVR-7A1

 10/M220E4 TOW
 5/LAV(25)

 24/M47 DRAGON
 2/LAV(AT)

 20/STINGER
 1/LAV(L)

4. <u>LOCATION</u>
CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS

- A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #03 DTD 222100Z MAR 91.
- B. ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE IS REQUIRED TO COMMENCE EMBARKATION NLT 96 HOURS (4 DAYS) AFTER NOTIFICATION.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

USS WASP (LHD-1)
USS PONCE (LPD-15)
USS SUMTER (LST-1181)

SECKET WURKING PAPER

CECOET WOOKING DAPED

EXERCISES

NAME	DATE/LOCATION	<u>UNIT</u>
------	---------------	-------------

SUBIC TRAINING 28MAY-TBD CE: 9TH MEB(FWD) 90-4/MAGTF 4-90 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR(-)

(REIN)

CO A(-), 3D LAI

BN

2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR SPT BN

DET, 3D RECON BN

ACE: DET, MAG-36

DET, VMA-513

VMFA-531 HMM-262 HML-776

DET, MALS-36 DET, MASS-2 DET, MALS-12 DET, MACG-18

DET, MWCS-18 DET, MACS-4

CSSE: CSSD-35

SUBIC ENGR TRNG

11JAN-1JUN91

CO, 9TH ENG SPT BN

91

SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES

BADGETRAM 91 6MAR-5MAY91 DET, 1ST LAAD BN

BANGKOK, THAILAND

AHUAS TARA 91

1-15APR91

CE: IV MEF

SOTO CANO AB, HONDURAS

GCE: 4TH MARDIV (CELL) ACE: 4TH MAW(CELL)

CSSE: 4TH FSSG(CELL)

NOTE: AHUAS TARA 91 IS A JCS DIRECTED,

USSOUTHCOM SPONSORED COMBINED, JOINT US/HONDURAN CPX TO EXERCISE THE COMMAND/ HQ ELEMENTS IN PLANNING FOR THE EXECUTION

OF THE HONDURAN CONTINGENCY PLAN.

COPE PANA/AGILA-1

3-5APR91

DET, VMGR-152

SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES

CAX 5-91

4-18APR91

4TH BN, 14TH MAR

4TH TANK BN

PALMS, CA

NGF SPOTEX

5-19APR91

DET, 2D ANGLICO

VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO

MCAGCC TWENTYNINE

PAGE E-1 EXERCISES

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPE?

NAME	DATE/LOCATION	UNIT
	8-19APR91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	
NGFEX 91-4	16APR91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, 3D MARDIV
FUERZA UNIDAS 91	20APR-4MAY91 BOLIVIA	INF PLT
COPE JADE 91-2	28-30MAY91 KOREA	DET, 1ST MAW
KERNEL USHER 1-91	30APR-14MAY91 SOCAL	15TH MEU
RECONEX 91-3	1-31MAY91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, 3D RECON BN
FUJI TRNG 91-3	1MAY-30JUN91 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	2D BN, 23D MAR BTRY, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR
KING'S GUARD 91-II	5-10MAY91 HONDURAS/EL SALVADOR	PLT, 3D BN, 25TH MAR
COPE THUNDER 91-6	6-17MAY91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, VMGR-152 DET, MWCS-18 DET, MACS-4 DET, 1ST LAAD BN
SOCEX 2-91	8-10MAY91 ONSLOW OPAREA, NC	26TH MEU(SOC) 2D MAW
DRAGON HAMMER 91	10-23MAY91 MED	CE, 24TH MEU(SOC) 2D ANGLICO 4TH ANGLICO
FUERTAS CAMINOS SOUTH 91	11MAY-28SEP91 BOLIVIA	CO(-), ENGR BN (TBD)
COPE NORTH 91-3	13-24MAY91	DET, 1ST MAW

PAGE E-2
EXERCISES

SECOND WORKING PADED

IWAKUNI, JAPAN

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPE

NAME	DATE/LOCATION	UNIT
COBRA GOLD 91	THAILAND NOTE: COBRA GOLD 91 IS USCINCPAC-SPONSOR AIR, LAND, MARITI SPECIAL OPERATION	DET, III MEF DET, 9TH MEB A JCS-DIRECTED, ED, JOINT/COMBINED ME, AMPHIBIOUS, AND S EXERCISE. IT IS COBRA GOLD SERIES.
YAMA SAKURA XX	15-22MAY91 HAWAII	DET, III MEF
NGFEX 91-5	30MAY91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, 3D MARDIV
BURMESE CASE 91	1-25JUN91 UNITED KINGDOM	DET, 2D ANGLICO
FSSG LOGEX 91	1-30JUN91 OKINAWA, JAPAN	DET, 3D FSSG DET, 1ST MAW
ASUWEX 91-2	1-30JUN91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, 1ST MAW
FUJI ENGR OPS 91	1JUN-31JUL91 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	DET, 3D FSSG
SOCEX	1JUN-TBD91 ONSLOW OPAREA, NC	CE, 22D MEU 6TH MEB(TECG) DET, 8TH COMM BN
HARPOONEX 91	2-3JUN91 SOUTH CHINA SEA	DET, 1ST MAW
VALIANT MARK 91-4	5-7JUN91 OKINAWA, JAPAN	MEU
AMALGAM WARRIOR 91	8-18JUN91 GOOSEBAY, CANADA	USMC TACAIR(TBD)
FUERZAS UNIDAS 91-1	10-22JUN91 PARAGUAY	II MEF
BATON JEST	11-12JUN91 TBD	CE, II MEF
PHIBLOGEX 91	3-16JUN91 OKINAWA, JAPAN	DET, 3D FSSG DET, 1ST MAW
TRADEWINDS 91	17JUN-1JUL91 CAMP SANTIAGO, PUERTO RICO	DET, VMO-1

PAGE E-3
EXERCISES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPE"

EXERCISES

NAME	DATE/LOCATION	UNIT
RECON/SUBEX 91-3	27JUN-3JUL91 OKINAWA, JAPAN	DET, 3D RECON BN
AGILE SWORD	1JUL-1AUG91 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC	CE, 6TH MEB DET, RLT DET, MAG DET, BSSG MPSRON-1
EVERGREEN 91	1JUL-30AUG91 OKINAWA, JAPAN	DET, 1ST MAW
2D MEB ATD	1JUL-TBD91 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC	CE, II MEF CE, 2D MEB
LOGEX 91 (CPX)	9-21JUL91 FT. PICKETT, VA	CE, II MEF CE, 6TH MEB
UNITAS XXXII	10JUL-10DEC91 SOUTH AMERICA	MARDET RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO DET, 2D RECON BN
FUERZAS UNIDAS 91	11-15JUL91 CHILE	I MEF
GTMO REINFEX 4-91	1-30AUG91 GUANTANAMO, CUBA	DET, 10TH MAR
RADEX 91 (GRAY HERRING)	1AUG-15SEP91 HANOVER, GERMAY	DET, 2D RAD BN DET, 8TH COMM BN
ULCHI-FOCUS LENS 91 (CPX)	19-30AUG91 KOREA	CE, III MEF

PAGE E-4
EXERCISES
CLORET WORKING PAPER
SCURET WORKING PAPER

SECRET WORKING PALLR

EXERCISES

TEAM SPIRIT 91 24 JAN - 23 APR 91

GENERAL

Team Spirit 91 is a JCS-Directed USCINCPAC-Sponsored, United States/Republic of Korea Joint/Combined field training exercise. The exercise takes place in the Western Pacific, focused on the Korean Peninsula and contiguous waters.

PURPOSE

- To demonstrate U.S. resolve to support the Repulic of Korea against external aggression while improving U.S./Korean combat readiness and joint/combined interoperability in air, ground, sea, amphibious, and unconventional operations.
- To allow USCINCPAC/USCINCTRANS to plan and execute strategic air and sea movement of U.S. augmenting forces using the joint operation planning and execution system (JOPES) during the deployment planning and execution and the deployment planning phases.
- To allow ROK and U.S. Forces Korea to receive U.S. augmenting and supporting forces, to tactically move forces to battle and sustain forces in the field.
- To enhance command and control in combined/joint operations.
- To allow CINC Combined Forces Command (CFC) and CFC component commanders to train and evaluate the command's capability to execute ROK/U.S. air-land-sea battle doctrine.

USMC PARTICIPATION

CE, DET, III MEF DET, 3D SRI GROUP USMC: (KOREA) GCE: 3D MARDIV(-)(REIN) 3,100 (PACIFIC) HQ BN(-)9TH MAR(-)(REIN) (CONUS) 3,100 PERSONNEL DET, 1ST BN, 24TH MAR TOTAL USMC: DET, 2D BN, 23D MAR DET, 1ST AA BN DET, 12TH MAR DET, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR DET, 3D RECON BN

SECRET WORKING PAPER



EXERCISES

USMC PARTICIPATION (CONTINUED)

DET, 3D LAI BN DET, 3D ANGLICO

DET, 3D CBT ENGR SPT BN

VMA-513 ACE:

VMA (AW) -332

VMFA-312 VMFA-531

DET X, VMAQ-2

VMGR-152

HMH-363

HMLA-267

DET, MALS-36

DET, MWCS-18

DET, MASS-2

DET, MACS-4 DET, MATCS-18 DET, MWSS-172

DET, H&HS-18 DET, 3D 1ST LAAD BN

CSSE: BSSG-9

NOTE: USMC AIR Assets

4 KC-130F 12 AV- 8B 8 CH-53D 6 EA-6B 4 UH-1N 24 F/A-18 3 AH-1W 10 A-6E

SECRET WORKING PATER

EXERCISES

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS ST LOUIS (LKA-116)
USS STERETT (CG-31)
USS HEWITT (DD-966)
USS RODNEY M DAVIS (FFG-60)
USS SIOUX (ATF-171)
USS COPELAND (FFG-25)
USS MAHLON S TISDALE (FFG-27)
USN ANDREW J HIGGINS (TAO-190)
SNN (ONE) TBL

CTF-72
CTF-74
CTF-75
CTF-75
CTF-75
CTF-76 STAFF EMBARKED LPD-8
COMUSURFRON FIVE STAFF
EMBARKED ON FFG-25 OR FFG-27
CTG 71.3 (COMNAVBLUEFORCE)
CTU SEVEN FOUR PT EIGHT ONE
EMBARKED ON SSN

USN: (KOREA) U
(PACIFIC) 2,800
(CONUS) 0

TOTAL USN: 2,800 PERSONNEL

U.S. ARMY PARTICIPATION

EIGHTH U.S. ARMY USA: (KOREA) 16,400
2D INF DIV(-) (PACIFIC) 1,400
USARPAC (CONUS) 4,635

CONTROLLER/EVALUATORS TOTAL USA: 22,035 PERSONNEL

US FORSCOM ARMY ELEMENTS

HQ, I CORPS

U.S. AIR FORCE PARTICIPATION

MILITARY AIRLIFT USAF: (KOREA) 10,794
COMMAND (PACIFIC) 2,100
STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (CONUS) 1,700

AIR FORCE COMM COMMAND TOTAL USAF: 14,594 PERSONNEL

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

Republic of Korea Army 85,000
Republic of Korea Air Force 25,000
Republic of Korea Navy 8,000
Republic of Korea Marine Corps 7,000

TOTAL ROK: 125,000 PERSONNEL

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

24 Jan - 11 Mar Strategic deployment of U.S. augmenting forces.

28 Feb - 5 Mar Combined transit/protection of the amphibious task force from Okinawa to Pohang, Korea.

PAGE E-7 EXERCISES HADVING DADI

SECRET WORKING PAP'S

EXERCISES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS (CONTINUED)

- 2 10 Mar Tactical deployment of the exercise area south of Seoul.
 - 4 Mar Anti-Submarine warfare exercise vicinity of Korea Strait.
 - 6 Mar Port breakout Pusan.
 - 7 Mar Targetex activities
 - 7 Mar Initial naval defense (INDOEX)
- 12 21 Mar Amphibious operations in vicinity of Tok Sok
- 12 21 Mar Field maneuver in the exercise area south of Seoul.
- 19 29 Mar Sustained operations ashore.
- 22 29 Mar Tactical redeployment.
- 23 Mar 23 Apr Strategic redeployment of U. S. augmenting forces.

CECOLI WOOKING PADED

PAGE E-8

PAGE E-8



EXERCISES

AHUAS TARA 91 (CPX) 1 - 15 APRIL 1991

GENERAL

AHUAS TARA 91 is a JCS Directed, USSOUTHCOM Sponsored Combined, Joint U.S./Honduran command post exercise to exercise the Command and Headquarters elements in planning for the execution of the Honduran contingency operation plan with emphasis on C3I procedures. CG, IV MEF will be the COMUSJTF, and will embed the SouthCom Deployable JTF nucleus and CE of an MPF MEB into his CE. MajGen Cooper, CG 4th MarDiv will be the CG IV MEF. Ahuas Tara 91 will be conducted in Soto Cano, Honduras.

PURPOSE

- To maintain U.S. force presence/show regional resolve.
- To improve U.S./Honduran military-to-military relationships, interoperability, and standardization between forces.
 - To improve readiness of U.S. and Host Nation units.
 - To exercise selected elements of USCINCSO OPLANS.
- To exercise the Joint Headquarters staff in planning and execution of military operations with emphasis of C3I procedures.
- To develop and use tactical and logistical procedures for the deployment/employment/sustainment/redployment in support of Joint/Combined operations.

USSOUTHCOM PARTICIPATION

HQ, USSouthCom Deployable JTF

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 19 PERSONNEL

USMC PARTICIPATION

CE: IV MEF 3D MEB CONSTRUCTIVE (AMPHIB)
GCE: 4TH MARDIV RESPONSE CELL 11TH MEB CONSTRUCTIVE (MPF)

ACE: 4TH MAW RESPONSE CELL
CSSE: 4TH FSSG RESPONSE CELL

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 242 PERSONNEL

SECRET WORKING PAPER

SECRET WORKING PATER

EXERCISES

U.S. NAVY PARTICIPATION

PHIBGRU STAFF (USNR) CINCLANTFLT

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 11 PERSONNEL

U.S. ARMY PARTICIPATION

I CORPS

154TH SIGNAL BN

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 166 PERSONNEL

U.S. AIR FORCE PARTICIPATION

USSouthCom AIR FORCE

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 7 PERSONNEL

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

HONDURAN ARMY

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 105 PERSONNEL

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

1 Apr Deployment.

2 - 4 Apr Amphibious Operations.

5 Apr Terminate Amphibious Phase/Composite MPF MEB into

MEF.

6 - 9 Apr Sustained Operations ashore (IV MEF).

10 Apr Relief in place (I Corps relieves IV MEF).

11 - 12 Apr Sustained Operations (I Corps).

13 Apr Endex/Washup.

14 - 15 Apr Redeployment

PAGE E-10
EXERCISES
-CECOET WOOKING PADED



INFANTRY BATTALIONS

Camp Pendleton

Camp Lejeune

1st Mar (SWA)	5th Mar (SWA)	2d Mar (SWA)	6th Mar (SWA)	8th Mar (SWA)
1/9 (15TH MEU)	1/5			3/8 (26TH MEU)

<u>Hawaii</u>	29 Palms
3d Mar (SWA)	7th Mar
3/3	1/7 2/7 3/7 3/9

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	El Toro	<u>Yuma</u>	New River Ch	nerry Point	<u>Beaufort</u>
MAG-24	MAG-11 (SWA)	MAG-13 (SW	A) MAG-29 (SWA)	MAG-14 (SWA)	MAG-31
	VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA(AW)-242	VMA-211 VMA-214		VMA(AW)-224 VMA(AW)-533	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-251 VMA-231

Camp	Pendl	eton
Camp	renur	C COII

MAG-32

MAG-39

VMA-223(-)

VMO-2

VMA-542

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	Camp Pendleton	<u>Tustin</u>	New River
MAG-24	MAG-39 (SWA)	MAG-16 (SWA)	MAG-26 (SWA)
HMM-364 HMH-463	HMLA-267(-) HMLA-367 HMLA-369	HMM-163 (15TH MEU) HMM-166 HMH-361 HMH-462	
			<u>MAG-29</u> HMLA-167 HMM-162





INFANTRY BATTALIONS

Camp Schwab

Camp Hansen

4th Mar

9th Mar

2/9 (5th Mar) (Aug 90 - TBD)

2/23 (23d Mar) (Dec 90 - TBD) 1/24 (24th Mar) (Dec 90 - TBD)

FIXED-WING SOUADRONS

<u>Iwakuni</u>

<u>Futenma</u>

MAG-12

MAG-36

VMFA-312 (MAG-31)	(Jul 90 - TBD)	Det B, VMO-2 (MAG-39) (Feb 91 - TBD)	
VMFA-531 (MAG-11)	(Feb 91 - TBD)	VMGR-152 (PCS)	
VMA(AW)-332 (MAG-14)	(Dec 90 - TBD)		
VMA-513(-) (MAG-13)	(Dec 90 - TBD)		
Det Y VMAD-2 (MAG-14)	(May 90 - TRD)		

HELICOPTER SOUADRONS

<u>OKINAWA</u>

MAG-36

HMH-363	(MAG-16)	(Jul	90	-	TBD)
HMM-262	(MAG-24)	(Aug	90	-	TBD)
HML-771	(MAG-49)	(Mar	91	-	TBD)
HML-776	(MAG-49)	(Mar	91	-	TBD)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

24TH MEU(SOC) (Jan 90 - Jul 90) BLT 2/8 (8th Mar) HMM-262(Rein) (MAG-26) MSSG-24

13TH MEU(SOC) (Jun 90 - TBD) BLT 1/4 (1st Mar) HMM-164(Rein) (MAG-16) MSSG-13

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

28 FEB 91

CINCLANTFLT	LCC	LHD	LHA	LPH	LPD	LKA	LSD	LST	TOTAL
DEPLOYED			1	3	4	1	3	4	16
IN OVERHAUL 2/									0
RAV 3/									0
NRF 4/								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	1	1 2	14	<u>2</u> 6	1 2	<u>2</u> 5	<u>5</u> 10	<u>14</u> 31
CINCPACFLT	LCC	LHD	LHA	LPH	LPD	LKA	LSD	LST	TOTAL
		4410							
DEPLOYED	1	******	1		4	2	4	4	19
		4010			4		4	4	19 1
DEPLOYED		<u> </u>	1		4		4	1	
DEPLOYED IN OVERHAUL 2/		*****	1		4		4	•	1

THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-42.

PAGE G-1 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED TO BE AVAILABLE IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

^{&#}x27;/ NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIEDONFIDENTIAL WORKING APER

LANTFLT AMPHIB SHIPS (31 SHIPS)

CONUS (15 SHIPS)

LCC MT. WHITNEY

LHD WASP - INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE 11 APR 91 - 5 MAY 91

- DEPLOY 10 JUN 91 WITH MARG 2-91

LHA SAIPAN

LPH INCHON - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

LPD PONCE - DEPLOY 10 JUN 91 WITH MARG 2-91

NASHVILLE - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

LSD TORTUGA

WHIDBEY ISLAND - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

LST SUMTER - DEPLOY 10 JUN 91 WITH MARG 2-91

BOULDER - NRF BARNSTABLE COUNTY - RAV HARLAN COUNTY - RAV

FAIFAX COUNTY - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

NEWPORT - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

LKA EL PASO

DEPLOYED (16 SHIPS)

4TH MEB (13 SHIPS) MARG 1-91 (3 SHIPS)

LHA NASSAU

LPH GUAM GUADALCANAL

IWO JIMA

LPD RALEIGH AUSTIN

SHREVEPORT TRENTON

LSD PORTLAND PENSACOLA

GUNSTON HALL

LST MANITOWOC SAGINAW

LA MOURE COUNTY SPARTANBURG COUNTY

LKA CHARLESTON

PAGE G-2
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS
- GOVERNMENT DADED
- GOVERNMENT DADED

PACFLT AMPHIB SHIPS (33 SHIPS)

CONUS (10 SHIPS)

LCC NONE

- 15TH MEU DEPLOYER LHA PELELIU

BELLEAU WOOD - BEGAN COMPLEX OVERHAUL 13 NOV 90

LPH NONE

LPD CLEVELAND - RAV

- 15TH MEU DEPLOYER

DULUTH - RETURNED FROM ARG B ON 6 MAR 91

LSD FORT FISHER - 15TH MEU DEPLOYER

COMSTOCK

LST FRESNO

RACINE - NRF

TUSCALOOSA

- 15TH MEU DEPLOYER BRISTOL COUNTY

SCHENECTADY - RAV

LKA NONE

DEPLOYED (22 SHIPS)

13TH MEU (5 SHIPS) ARG B (3 SHIPS) DESERT STORM (14 SHIPS)

LCC BLUE RIDGE

LHA TARAWA (5TH MEB)

LPH NEW ORLEANS (11TH MEU) OKINAWA

TRIPOLI (11TH MEU)

LPD DENVER (11TH MEU) **DUBUQUE**

JUNEAU (5TH MEB) OGDEN

VANCOUVER (5TH MEB)

LSD ANCHORAGE (5TH MEB) FORT MCHENRY

GERMANTOWN (11TH MEU)

MOUNT VERNON (5TH MEB)

CAYUGA LST BARBOUR COUNTY (5TH MEB) SAN BERNARDINO

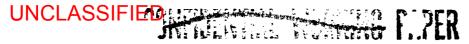
FREDERICK (5TH MEB)

PEORIA (11TH MEU)

DURHAM ST. LOUIS LKA MOBILE (11TH MEU)

NOTE: 5TH MEB RETAINS OPCON OF 11TH MEU(SOC)

PAGE G-3 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS



MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

JHIF .	AD INDICATE	ים כ	MP	S-1 NTIC		1	DIEG	MPS-			GII	MPS AM/T		N
TAMON	NOMEN	_1	2	3	4	5	6	7 GA	8	9_	10	11	12	13
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) I	1 W/BI	1 ADE	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	M198 HOW 155MM (T)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3-PLESS, 4-BOBO

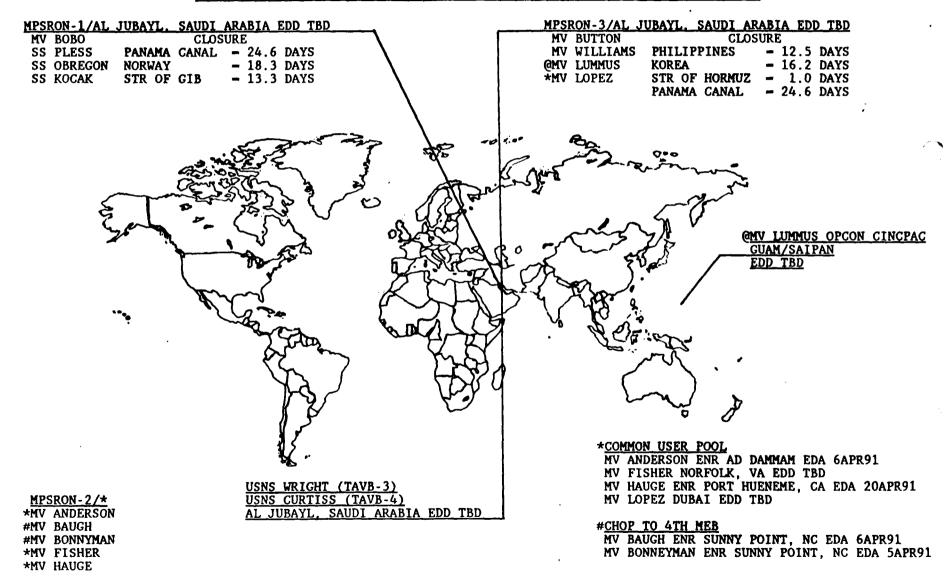
MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

PAGE G-4
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

SECRET WORKING PARER

MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS/MPSRON CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)



UNCLASSIFIED FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
1FMFPAC HQSVC BN, FMFPAC MWWU-1	LTGEN COL	MILLIGAN R F SHAVER C A	CAMSMH CAMSMH
MWWU-1	MAJ	HIGHTOWER W D	MCAS YUMA
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	FLAHERTY T A	MCAS KBAY
MWWU-1 1ST RADIO BN 1ST ANGLICO(-)	LTCOL	GRUBB W C	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MEB CE, 1ST MEB	BGEN	LIVINGSTON J E	MCAS KBAY
CE, 1ST MEB	MAJ	DEBRUYNE D A	MCAS KBAY
CO B, 7TH COMM BN	CAPT	DEROUSSE C E	MCAS KBAY
BSSG-1	COL	OLSON J B	MCAS KBAY
3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 12TH MAR	COL	ADMIRE J H	MCAS KBAY
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	LEIPOLD D T	MCAS KBAY
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	MALONEY M V	MCAS KBAY
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	GARRETT J C	MCAS KBAY
1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	RIVERS R W	MCAS KBAY
CO A(REIN), 3D CBT ENGR BN	CAPT	ABRAHAM L P	MCAS KBAY
CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	LOSACK M C	MCAS KBAY
DET, CO A, 3D ASLT AMPH BN			
MAG-24 HQ, MAG-24 MWSS-174 MALS-24 MACS-2 UNIT A, MWCS-18	COL	CURTIS T M FUTCH S H CHESSUM J P	MCAS KBAY
HQ, MAG-24	CAPT	FUTCH S H	MCAS KBAY
MWSS-174	LTCOL	CHESSUM J P	MCAS KBAY
MALS-24	LTCOL	CARLSON S D	MCAS KBAY
MACS-2	LTCOL	GARVIN J R	
UNIT A, MWCS-18	1STLT	TULANEY C J	MCAS KBAY
DET K MATCS-18	CAPT	WARREN P F	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-212 VMFA-232 VMFA-235 HMM-165 HMM-265 HMM-364	LTCOL	COLLINS J M	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-232		SIMPSON V A	
VMFA-235	LTCOL	MCMULLEN W C	MCAS KBAY
HMM-165	LTCOL	HALL M D	MCAS KBAY
HMM-265	LTCOL	HOLDSTEIN J D	MCAS KBAY
HMM-364	LTCOL	CADE E E MILLS J R	MCAS KBAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	MILLS J R	MCAS KBAY
I MEF		BOOMER W E	MCB CAMPEN
CE, I MEF		BOOMER W E	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	MAJ	ING G R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SRI GRP		BROCK M V	MCB CAMPEN
H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP	CAPT		MCB CAMPEN
1ST INTEL CO	LTCOL		MCB CAMPEN
1ST RPV CO	MAJ	ASPEN K O	MCAGCC 29PALMS
1ST FOR RECON CO		BROOKS M A	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN	LTCOL	SHEA R W	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
5TH MEB CE, 5TH MEB BSSG-5(NUC)	BGEN MAJ COL	WEYENETH C R	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN CO A, 3D LAI BN 3D TANK BN(-)(REIN) 3D RPV CO BSSG-7(NUC)	MAJ LTCOL MAJ	APPLEGATE M F	MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS
BLT 3/1 HMM-268	LTCOL LTCOL	GARNER R J GARNER R J ROBICHAUD R S FORBUSH M W LUPTON R E	
	LTCOL	RHODES J E RHODES J E FLINN G W VANDERLINDEN G M LOTT B M	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-11
15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL	MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N MELLON R G	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN	LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	KEBELMAN F I III RAPP M L KEPHART M M MYERS C O III	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR	CAPT	HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
5TH MARINES HQ CO, 5TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR 3D BN, 5TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	CORTEZ C KENNEDY K M	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-2
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
UNULASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
7TH MARINES HQ CO, 7TH MAR 1ST BN, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	FULFORD C W JR BERENS J A MATTIS J N MAUER R J SMITH	MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29 PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCB CAMPEN
11TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR 5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	SOLLIS J B	MCB CAMPEN
3D MAW MWHS-3 MWWU-3	MAJGEN LTCOL MAJ	MOORE R N JR KECK D G GRAVES S	
MWSG-37 HQSQDN-37 MWSS-173 MWSS-371 MWSS-372 MWSS-373 MWSS-374	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	COOP R W HOLBROOK C B TYLER D D CLEMMER W A PROSSER L H HANSON R M HORNBERGER S G	MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAS YUMA MCAS CAMPEN MCAS CAMPEN MCAS ELTORO
MACG-38 H&HS-38 MACS-1 MACS-7 MATCS-38 MUCS-38	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL MAJ LTCOL	DELLACORTE J ZOBEL E D TREUTLE C E BOZELLI R J HINES K D JR SORRELL D C	MCAS CAMPEN MCAS YUMA MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-11	COL MAJ	RIETCH M A RATHS G G ROGERS J E STUART G G HOUSER R E MUGG S F DRISCOLL D A JR	

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-3
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



UNIT	GRADE	NAME		HOME LOCATION
MAG-13 HQ, MAG-13 MALS-13 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311				MCAC SERVA
HO MAC-13	TECOT	ANDERSON J I		MCAS YUMA
MAIC.13	LICOL	ETCHIED D I ID		MCAS IUMA
MALO-13	FICOL	SICKLER R I JR		MCAS YUMA
VMA-211	LICOL	GOODWIN G G		MCAS YUMA
VMA-211	LICOL	DELONEI K V		MCAS YUMA
AW-211	LICOL	WHITE D J		MCAS YUMA
MAG-16 HQ, MAG-16 MALS-16 HMM-161 HMM-163 HMM-166 HMH-361 HMH-462 HMH-465 HMH-465	COL	GARRETT I. T		MCAS TUSTIN
HO. MAG-16	LTCOL	RUTHENBERG J I.		MCAS TISTIN
MALS-16	LTCOL	COMMISKEY H A JR		MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	PRICE G J		MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-163	LTCOL	HULL, J. L.		MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-166	LTCOL	CARROLL M E		MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	LTCOL	HOPKINS I P		MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-462	LTCOL	ROSE D R		MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL.	JOHNSTON R S		MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-466	LTCOL	NYMEYER R I.		MCAS TUSTIN
				110110 100111
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 VMO-2	COL	WEST R L		MCB CAMPEN
HO. MAG-13	MAJ	SUBLETT S W		MCB CAMPEN
MALS-39	LTCOL	NOROUIST S W		MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169	LTCOL	ROGERS T R		MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-367	LTCOL	FRERKER T J		MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369	LTCOL	KURTH M M		MCB CAMPEN
VMO-2	MAJ	TIMPEE E W		MCB CAMPEN
1ST FSSG HQSVC BN(-) 1ST MAINT BN(-) 7TH MT BN(-) 1ST SUPPLY BN(-) 7TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 1ST LANDING SPT BN 1ST DENTAL BN 1ST MEDICAL BN CSS DET-12	BGEN	BRABHAM J A JR		MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC BN(-)	LTCOL	SPARROW L L		MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	MYERS R H		MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN(-)	LTCOL	SMITH		MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN(-)	COL	KELLY J A		MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	JOHN D L		MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	LAVIGNE M W		MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	CARLSON	USN	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MEDICAL BN	CDR	BREEDEN G	USN	MCB CAMPEN
CSS DET-12	LTCOL	SPARROW L L		MCAGCC 29PALMS
CSS DET-14	MAJ	HESTER M P		MCAS ELTORO
CSS DET-16	MAJ	COLEMAN R W		MCAS YUMA
WDD	W. 1650	6m. 6WD61 P W 6 TTT		
III MEF		STACKPOLE H C III		CAMP COURTNEY
CE, III MEF		STACKPOLE H C III		CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF		HEGLAND S A		CAMP COURTNEY
7TH COMM BN(-)	LTCOL	WOOTEN W W		CAMP HANSEN
9TH MEB	MAJOEN	EHLERT N E		CAMP COURTNEY
CE, 9TH MEB		JACKSON G V		CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9		COOLEY J L		CAMP KINSER

PAGE J-4
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

PMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME		LOCATION
3D MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 3D MARDIV 3D CBT ENGR BN 3D RECON BN 3D LAI BN(-) 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	MAJGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	STACKPOLE H C III LAUGHINGHOUSE C F SPENCER W A FORESTER Z T III BURGESS D S SHERRILL C R	CAMP CAMP CAMP CAMP CAMP	COURTNEY COURTNEY HANSEN SCHWAB SCHWAB SCHWAB
4TH MARINES HQ CO, 4TH MAR 1ST BN, 6TH MAR 2D BN, 9TH MAR	COL	BROWN R A	CAMP	SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	HORNILLA L Z	CAMP	SCHWAB
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	JONES T S	CAMP	SCHWAB
9TH MARINES HQ CO, 9TH MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR	COL	STRICKLAND J M	CAMP	HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	NEULEN B C	CAMP	HANSEN
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	BLOSE R B JR	CAMP	HANSEN
3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	HANNIGAN T J	CAMP	HANSEN
12TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR 3D BN, 12TH MAR 4TH BN, 12TH MAR	COL	SNOWDEN J S	MCB (CAMBUT
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	CAPT	PRICE D W	CAMP	FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	SWORDS M J	CAMP	FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	ADAIR C W	CAMP	FOSTER
1ST MAW MWHS-1 MWSG-17 HQSQDN-17 MWSS-171 MWSS-172	MAJGEN	EHLERT N E	CAMP	FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	YENCHA J M	CAMP	FOSTER
MWSG-17	COL	POLYASCKO G J	CAMP	FOSTER
HQSQDN-17	LAM	VILORIA G JR	CAMP	FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	REEVE J L	MCAS	IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	PRZEPIORA M G	MCAS	FUTENMA
MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 MWCS-18	COL	ARMSTRONG W D JR	MCAS	FUTENMA
H&HS-18	LTCOL	DEMPSEY T L	MCAS	FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	THIGPIN J E	MCAS	FUTENMA
MATCS-18	LTCOL	OCONNELL W J	MCAS	FUTENMA
MWCS-18	LTCOL	NIELSEN M J	CAMP	FOSTER
DET A, MWCS-18	Maj	HARDIN V E	CAMP	FOSTER
DET B, MWCS-18	CAPT	ONEIL M S	CAMP	FOSTER
UNIT B, MWCS-18	CAPT	BIEMOLT W W	MCAS	IWAKUNI
MASS-2	MAJ	HALTON P K	MCAS	FUTENMA
MEB DET A, MASS-2		EATON D S	MCAS	FUTENMA
MEB DET B, MASS-2	CAPT	CYR M R	MCAS	FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	DUNN F D		FOSTER
1ST LAAD BN	LTCOL	CLYMER S P JR	MCAS	FUTENMA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-5
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
UNCLASSIFED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT		NAME		HOME LOCATION
MAG-12 HQ, MAG-12 MALS-12 VMFA-312 VMFA-531 VMA(AW)-332 VMA-513 DET X, VMAQ-2	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ	HERRINGTON R L KLAUSER S J WESLEY W J HOUGH M A STALDER K J MELTON R S PATTEN C S COLLYER K L		MCAS IWAKUNI
MAG-36 HQ, MAG-36 MALS-36 VMGR-152 HMLA-267 DET C, VMO-2 HMM-262 HMH-363	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	HEAIVILIN G E ROBBINS R E CHRISTIANSEN R W DAVIS E H JR KNOTT D A FLANN R J GEIER F J PAULSON N G		MCAS FUTENMA
3D FSSG(-) HQSVC BN 3D MAINT BN(-) 9TH MT BN(-) 3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN) 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 3D LANDING SPT BN(-) 3D DENTAL BN 3D MEDICAL BN DET A, 3D FSSG	BGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL CAPT CDR MAJ	CHRISTMAS G R CLIFTON D R DOWDEN F G JR BEASOCK K U SIMPSON L E BARNES R B DILLARD T E LANGE W M KAHLER R D MATTSON J L	USN USN	CAMP KINSER CAMP KINSER CAMP KINSER CAMP FOSTER CAMP KINSER CAMP HANSEN CAMP FOSTER CAMP KINSER CAMP KINSER CAMP KINSER CAMP HANSEN MCAS IWAKUNI
FMFLANT HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	LTGEN LTCOL	MUNDY C E JR KARLE A J JR		CAMP ELMORE
II MEF CE, II MEF DEP II MEF/CE, 6TH MEB GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE	LTGEN BGEN COL	MUNDY C E JR DOWNS M P BLAIR G A		MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ GTMO
2D SRI GRP H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP 2D ANGLICO(-) 2D RADIO BN 2D INTEL CO 2D RPV CO, 2D SRI GRP 2D FOR RECON CO 8TH COMM BN	CAPT LTCOL LTCOL MAJ MAJ LTCOL			MCB CAMLEJ

 ${\underline{\mathtt{NOTE}}}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS UNCLASSIFED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT		NAME	HOME LOCATION
4TH MEB CE, 4TH MEB BSSG-4 BSSG-6	MAJGEN MAJGEN LTCOL COL	JENKINS H W JENKINS H W MILL C S JR CHRISTY K L JR	NAB LCREEK NAB LCREEK MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
CE, 22D MEU MSSG-22	COL LTCOL	BAKER W L BAKER W L HEAD J W	
24TH MEU CE, 24TH MEU BLT 2/8 HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-24	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	JONES J L JONES J L CORWIN T L BYRTUS J A JR KOHL R T	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-13
26TH MEU(SOC) CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 3/8 HMM-162(REIN) MSSG-26	LICOL	SICLE 5 W	
2D MARDIV HQ BN, 2D MARDIV 2D CBT ENGR BN 2D RECON BN 2D TANK BN 2D LAI BN(-) 2D ASLT AMPH BN	MAJGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	KEYS W M MCELRAFT R C WINCHESTER J D MCKENZIE S W CARDI C HOLCOMB K T WILLIAMS R L JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MARINES HQ CO, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR 3D BN, 2D MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	HOBBS T A RAND A J MCLEER R P YOUNGS B M CONWAY J T	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
6TH MARINES HQ CO, 6TH MAR 3D BN, 6TH MAR	CAPI	LIVINGSTON L H LIDDELL D E FIELDS A	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MARINES HQ CO, 8TH MAR 1ST BN, 8TH MAR 2D BN, 4TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL	SCHMIDT L S THYRRING, M D GOMBAR B A CONRY K A	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ

 ${\underline{\tt NOTE}}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
10TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR 1ST BN, 10TH MAR 2D BN, 10TH MAR 3D BN, 10TH MAR 5TH BN, 10TH MAR	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	PALM L M FOLEY S R III OKLAND D A STEWART J R HUGHES P E MAZZARA R F	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
5TH BN, 10TH MAR 2D MAW MWHS-2 MWWU-2	MAJGEN LTCOL	HEARNEY R D MCDONALD T	MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT
MWWU-Z	CAPT	FRYE J S	MCAS CHERPT
MWSG-27 HQSQDN-27 MWSS-271 MWSS-272 MWSS-273 MWSS-274	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	WALLIS E P EISEMAN G A ZEGAR R H BABIN B T RIZNYCHOK W L WILLIAMS T L	MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS NEW RIVER MCAS BFT MCAS CHERPT
MACG-28 H&HS-28 MACS-5 MACS-6 MATCS-28 MWCS-28 MASS-1 3D LAAM BN 2D LAAD BN	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	BERNS R A G CLARK J K FLEMING D L ARMSTRONG R J OBERHELMAN D K SPENCER W X HUGHES R D BOROS L L RAPTZER P K	MCAS CHERPT MCAS BFT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS NEW RIVER MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT
MAG-14 HQ, MAG-14 MALS-14 VMA(AW)-224 VMA(AW)-533 VMGR-252 VMAQ-2(-)	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	BURGESS G F FEDYNA J M OWEN R L HORNE W J CUMMINGS W B FRANKS R F BATES R W	MCAS CHERPT
MAG-26 HQ, MAG-26 MALS-26 HMLA-167 HMM-261 HMM-266 HMH-362 HMH-461	COL LTCOL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	WILLIAMS M J GALLAGHER R J SCOTT W F DUNN P R GARDNER E N PETTINE J F FORRESTER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER

PAGE J-8
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
IN ACCITION



UNIT	GRADE	NAME		HOME LOCATION
MAG-29	COL	MCCORKLE F		MCAS NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-29	LTCOL	PORTER J J		MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-29	LTCOL	PHELPS J F		MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269	LTCOL	HILL K W		MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1	LTCOL	LAZISKY R R		MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	WALLACE R J		MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-365	LTCOL	SAIKOWSKI R F		MCAS NEW RIVER
MAG-29 HQ, MAG-29 MALS-29 HMLA-269 VMO-1 HMM-263 HMM-365 HMH-464	LTCOL	MCCORKLE F PORTER J J PHELPS J F HILL K W LAZISKY R R WALLACE R J SAIKOWSKI R F KLINKER R J		MCAS NEW RIVER
MAG-31	COL	WOJTASEK J D		MCAS BFT
HQ, MAG-31	LTCOL	GAGLIARDI F A		MCAS BFT
MALS-31	LTCOL	DANIELS E A		MCAS BFT
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HOLT T L		MCAS BFT
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A		MCAS BFT
VMFA-251	LTCOL	WALKER R W		MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	BENES T A		MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	DUDLEY A S		MCAS BFT
VMA-231	LTCOL	HOLT T L PROFFITT D A WALKER R W BENES T A DUDLEY A S JONES W R		MCAS BFT
MAG-32	COL	DEMPSEY J R		MCAS CHERPT
HQ, MAG-32	LTCOL	DAVIS C E		MCAS CHERPT
MALS-32	LTCOL	DIPPOLITO P R		MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	TRIPLETT M T		MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	HERMAN T N		MCAS CHERPT
VMA-331	LTCOL	DAVIS C E DIPPOLITO P R TRIPLETT M T HERMAN T N FITZGERALD J W		MCAS CHERPT
2D FSSG HQSVC BN 2D MAINT BN 8TH MT BN 2D SUPPLY BN 8TH ENGR SPT BN 2D LANDING SPT BN 2D DENTAL BN 2D MEDICAL BN CSS DET-21 CSS DET-23	BGEN	KRULAK C C		MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN	LTCOL	VESELY J E		MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	COL	HILTON M D		MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	WOODSON T S		MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	LTCOL	SPARKS G M		MCB CAMLEJ
8TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	SKIPPER C O		MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	KIRKWOOD D B		MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	KVASKA	USN	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	BROWN W G	USN	MCB CAMLEJ
CSS DET-21	MAJ	SASS A H		MCAS CHERPT
CSS DET-23	MAJ	KAVANAUGH S J		MCAS BFT

PAGE J-9
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
III O LOCATIONS



UNIT		NAME	HOME LOCATION
4TH MARDIV(REIN)	MAJGEN	COOPER M T	NEW ORLEANS LA
HQ BN. 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	BENJAMIN H W	NEW ORLEANS LA
CE, 2D MEB	BGEN	WILSON J W	MCB CAMLEJ
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	SANDERS W E JR	BALTIMORE MD
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	STARNES W L	SAN ANTONIO TX
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	HUDON R L JR	MOBILE AL
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	KOITO R T	HONOLULU HI
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	PIERCE J P	NAS MIRAMAR CA
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	CAVALLARO M D	ROCHESTER NY
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	NEWMAN J J	FT SCHUYLER NY
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	URBAN R L	TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN	LTCOL	CUNNINGHAM T G	MCB CAMPEN
3D ANGLICO	LTCOL	BUSHEY K D	LONG BEACH CA
4TH ANGLICO	LTCOL	MOTTA D R	W. PALM BEACH FL
10TH CIT	MAJ	LYTLE D J	ANACOSTIA MD
12TH CIT	MAJ	WHITE A E	ANACOSTIA MD
14TH CIT	LTCOL	HOWARD L M	NAS MIRAMAR CA
3D CAG	COL	KAHENY J M	LOS ANGELES CA
4TH MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV CE, 2D MEB 4TH CBT ENGR BN 4TH RECON BN 3D FOR RECON CO 4TH FOR RECON CO 4TH TANK BN 8TH TANK BN 6TH COMM BN 4TH ASLT AMPH BN 4TH LAV BN 3D ANGLICO 4TH ANGLICO 10TH CIT 12TH CIT 14TH CIT 3D CAG 4TH CAG	COL	EASTON J O	ANACOSTIA MD
23D MARINES HQ CO, 23D MAR	COL	CLARK J B	NAS ALAMEDA CA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	CAPT	CLEMENCE K C	NAS ALAMEDA CA
1ST BN. 23D MAR	MAJ	PEELER T G	HOUSTON TX
2D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	STONE D N	ENCINO CA
2D BN, 23D MAR 3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	DAWSON R C	NEW ORLEANS LA
3D BN, 23D MAR 24TH MARINES HQ CO, 24TH MAR 1ST BN, 24TH MAR 2D BN, 24TH MAR 3D BN, 24TH MAR	COL	GERMAN G E	KANSAS CITY MO
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	COPELAND D E	KANSAS CITY MO
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	DAVIS A B	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	JOHNSON F A	CHICAGO IL
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	GUILLIAMS R G	ST LOUIS MO
25TH MARINES HQ CO, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	BURKE R R	WORCESTER MA
HQ CO, 25TH MAR	CAPT	BONADONNA R R	WORCESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MCCARTNEY S N	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR 3D BN, 25TH MAR	COL	BLAICH C R	GARDEN CITY NY
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	CORDEA J E	CLEVELAND OH
14TH MARINES	COL		NAS DALLAS TX
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	CRITES J M	NAS DALLAS TX
1ST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL		TREASURE ISLAND CA
2D BN, 14TH MAR		COPELAND J M	NAS DALLAS TX
3D BN, 14TH MAR		GORIAN J D	PHILADELPHIA PA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR		RAGSDALE J T	BESSEMER AL
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	ANDRES R A	LOS ANGELES CA

PAGE J-10
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
4TH MAW	MAJGEN	VERMILYEA C L HAYNIE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
MWHS-4	LTCOL	HAYNIE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
4TH FIIU	CAPT	STUEVEN G L	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MWSG-47	COL	CHURCH J C	DETROIT MI
HQSQDN-47	CAPT	ARNOLD B S	SELFRIDGE MI
MWSS-471	LTCOL	WALKER B C	MINNEAPOLIS MN
MWSS-472	LTCOL	DERRY B E	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-473	LTCOL	MINIHAN S P	S. WEYMOUTH MA
MWSG-47 HQSQDN-47 MWSS-471 MWSS-472 MWSS-473 MWSS-474	LTCOL	MESSIKOMER E H III	
MACG-48 H&HS-48 MACS-23 MACS-24 MATCS-48 MWCS-48	COL	O'MALLEY T F CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
H&HS-48	LTCOL	CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MACS-23	LTCOL	WICKS B D	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MACS-24	LTCOL	RUDDEN G H	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	WAGNER T C	NAS MEMPHIS TN
MWCS-48	LTCOL	HULLINGER C H	
MASS-6	LTCOL	MAHONEY J H	
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	NORTON P D	FRESNO CA
4TH LAAD BTRY	LTCOL	DANIEL W R	PASADENA CA
MAG-41 MALS-41 VMFA-112 VMFA-134 VMFA-321 VMGR-234	COL	DEWEY K W	NAS DALLAS TX
MALS-41	LTCOL	LENTZ F S	NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-112	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-134	LTCOL	WEILAND A J	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-321	LTCOL	NICHOLSON T J	ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MAG-42	COL	HICKERSON R	NAS ALAMEDA CA
MALS-42	LTCOL	MCGUIRE A G	NAS ALAMEDA CA MEMPHIS TN WILLOW GROVE PA NAS ALAMEDA CA NAS CECIL FIELD FL S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMA-124	LTCOL	JACKSON J C	MEMPHIS TN
VMA-131	LTCOL	JACKSON J C KUZMICK J J SMITH W L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	SMITH W L NORTH J R KUDWA R P	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMFA-142	LTCOL	NORTH J R	NAS CECIL FIELD FL
	LTCOL	KUDWA R P	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMGR-452	LTCOL	BERGMAN J W	NEWBURGH NY
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	BULL T W	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
MAG-46	COL	UNDERWOOD D F	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-46		DERRY K R	MCAS ELTORO
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HMA-775	LTCOL		MCB CAMPEN
HMM-764	LTCOL		MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K	NAS NORFOLK VA

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
MAG-49	COL	SCHRIBER E C	WILLOW GROVE PA
MALS-49	LTCOL	COLAPIETRO D P	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMO-4	LTCOL	ROSEN J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
HML-771	LTCOL	FORD M J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
HMA-773	LTCOL	DUNN J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
нмн-772	LTCOL	WEISS M J	WILLOW GROVE PA
4TH FSSG	BGEN	COYNE J T	ATLANTA GA
HQSVC BN	LTCOL	WHITE D H	ATLANTA GA
4TH MAINT BN	LTCOL	HACKNEY W R III	CHARLOTTE NC
6TH MT BN	LTCOL	WALTERS L D	RED BANK NJ
4TH SUPPLY BN	COL	MATTHEWS F R JR	NEWPORT NEWS VA
6TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	JENSEN G R	PORTLAND OR
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	JACKSON M G	SEATTLE WA
4TH DENTAL BN	CAPT	BIRTCIL R F	USN ATLANTA GA
4TH MEDICAL BN	CDR	O'DONNELL B M D	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA

PAGE J-12
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
UNCLASSIFIED



3000 SO/LIC 28 Mar 91

INFORMATION PAPER

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- 1. <u>Background</u>. The Assistant Commandant created a Counter-Drug Working Group (CDWG) in March of 1989 to prepare a "think piece" on the future role of the Marine Corps in support of the then unpublished National Drug Strategy. The current and contemplated future counternarcotics initiatives outlined in this paper represent initiatives addressed in the "think piece."
- 2. Department of Defense, Law Enforcement Agency, and Non-DoD Agency Support
 - a. Department of Defense (DoD) Support
- (1) A lieutenant colonel is currently serving as the ground plans officer on the staff of the DoD Coordinator for Drug Enforcement Policy and Support. A lieutenant colonel is assigned to the Counternarcotics Operations Division (CNOD) in the J-3 on the Joint Staff and is responsible for coordinating DoD support for Host Nations involved in combatting illicit drug production and trafficking.
- (2) On 1 April 1990, DoD established Regional Logistic Support Centers at Miami, El Paso, Long Beach, and Buffalo. The Marine Corps has provided a lieutenant colonel to head the Buffalo regional office and one Marine Staff Noncommissioned Officer with a logistics background has been assigned to the Miami, El Paso, and Long Beach offices. These offices provide assistance to Law Enforcement Agencies (LEAs) in procuring DOD equipment and training to support their local counternarcotics efforts.
 - b. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Support
- (1) The Marine Corps provides personnel and training support to the DEA. Currently there are four Marine Officers and two Staff Noncommissioned Officers assigned to the DEA. Additionally, the Marine Corps temporarily provided two officers to assist the DEA in the development of a campaign plan for Operation Snowcap (drug lab eradication operations) and validated the training program for SNOWCAP. The Marine Corps provided a plans officer and an intelligence officer, on a temporary basis, to assist SNOWCAP in analyzing the scope of chemical diversion in South America and formulating a chemical interdiction/control campaign plan.
- (2) Pre-deployment training for DEA agents is conducted at MCCDC, Quantico, VA. This training prepares them for their deployments to South America in support of Operation SNOWCAP. This training is conducted on a quarterly basis.
- (3) At the request of the Attorney General, the Marine Corps has identified 170 acres of land adjacent to the FBI Academy at MCCDC, Quantico, VA to expand the



FBI Academy to accommodate DEA training.

- c. Law Enforcement and Non-DoD Agency Support. The Marine Corps has assigned 18 officers and 8 enlisted personnel to fill counternarcotics billets with the following agencies: Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP), US Coast Guard, US Customs Service, State Department, Immigration and Naturalization Service, and the US Attorney's Office in Washington, DC. These billets represent the Marine Corps' fair share of DoD's personnel support to LEAs and non-DoD Agencies.
- 3. Unified and Specified Commands' Counternarcotics Support
 - a. CINCLANT (JTF-4)
 - (1) Past Activities
- (a) Aircraft Support. USMC aircraft (OV-10) from the Second Marine Aircraft Wing have supported JTF-4 by conducting maritime detection and monitoring missions along the Florida coast, in the Gulf of Mexico, and in the Caribbean. On occasion, detachments of OV-10 aircraft have been temporarily deployed to Homestead, AFB, NAS Key West in Florida, and NAS Roosevelt Roads in Puerto Rico.
- (b) <u>Caribbean Radar Support</u>. During 1st Qtr FY-90, the Fourth Marine Aircraft Wing provided detection and monitoring support at Georgetown on Great Exuma Island. The TPS-59 radar filled a gap until an aerostat was in place. Second Marine Aircraft Wing has provided detection and monitoring support to JTF-4 from the Turks and Caicos Islands in the Bahamas. Using a TPS-8 Air Force radar, these Marines have contributed to numerous U.S. Customs Service intercepts of drugtrafficking aircraft. This support has been continuous since 1986, when it then supported the Office of the Vice President's National Narcotics Border Interdiction System (NNBIS).
- (c) Mobile Training Team (MTT) Support. During September 1989, an MTT was sent to the Bahamas to provide the Royal Bahamas Defense Force with tactical training to enhance their drug interdiction capabilities. A second Bahamian MTT deployed 14 Jun 90 for a period of 30 days.
- (2) <u>Future Activities</u>. JTF-4 has requested OV-10 aerial detection and monitoring support from VMO-4, 4th Marine Aircraft Wing. A detachment of VMO-4 OV-10's will deploy to either Grenada or Barbados in the near future.
 - b. CINCSO
 - (1) Past Activities
 - (a) Equipment Support for Colombia. The Marine Corps provided \$5.7



million dollars worth of equipment and ordnance as part of the President's authorization of \$65 million dollars, under section 506(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act, for military equipment to support Colombia's counternarcotics effort. Where possible, the majority of the Marine Corps support was earmarked to support the Colombian Marine Corps.

- (b) MTT Support. The Colombian Marine Corps (COLMAR) have been given the primary mission of combatting the movement of illicit drugs on the Colombian rivers. As a result of this mission, the Colombian Commandant, Rear Admiral Serrano requested US Marine Corps training assistance in preparing his Marines for this new mission. The US Marine Corps developed three MTTs to assist the COLMAR in recruit/NCO training, ordnance repair, and riverine operations. The ordnance repair MTT was completed 30 May 90, the recruit training/NCO MTT was completed 1 Jun 90, and the riverine MTT was completed 21 Jul 90.
- (c) Riverine Support. The Andean Implementation Plan (S) and CINCSO OPLAN 6300 (S) both task the Navy and Marine Corps to provide riverine support to specified South American country counternarcotics efforts. In those South American countries with their own Marine Corps, the mission to conduct riverine operations has been given to that country's Marine Corps. The sixty-five thousand miles of rivers in the Andean Ridge countries alone portray the scope of the problem requiring both Navy and Marine Corps riverine support. The Marine Corps has taken the following initiatives to enhance its riverine capability and provide the necessary support to CINCSO:
- 1. Developed the capability to deploy language trained MTTs for riverine training in support of the counternarcotics effort in LATAM. One such MTT provided the just completed riverine MTT in Colombia.
- 2. The Commandant authorized CG MCRDAC to purchase seven River Assault Craft (RAC) for concept validation of the Marine Corps' enhanced riverine capability. These craft provide assault fire support, C3I, and limited logistic/medevac support to a riverine assault force. The craft were delivered to CG LFTCLANT in Little Creek, VA on 6 Aug 90. CG LFTCLANT will conduct training for the RAC platoon crews and provide a test directorate to conduct the concept validation as directed by CG MCRDAC and coordinated with CG FMFLANT. CG MCCDC is developing the riverine operational concept for the validation/evaluation of the RAC integrated into the enhanced riverine capability and CG FMFLANT is providing the personnel to man the RAC Platoon, coordinate crew training with CG LFTCLANT, and participate in the Field Users Evaluation (FUE).

(d) Deployments for Training (DFTs)

1. In response to a request from CINCSO, Co A, 8th Engineer Support Battalion assisted in the construction of a radar site on the north coast of Honduras. The radar site performs a drug interdiction mission as one of several sites monitoring air



and sea traffic in the Caribbean Basin Radar Network (CBRN). Work commenced 16 May 90 and was completed 30 Jun 90.

2. II MEF deployed a Tactical Operations Center (TAOC) (-) to Colombia to provide air surveillance radar support. Sixty Marines and associated equipment assisted the Colombian Air Force from 15 Sept-20 Dec 90 in detecting and monitoring aerial drug smuggling activity.

(e) Riverine Support

- 1. II MEF provided a representative on a USN/USMC survey team in Ecuador to assess requirements for a future riverine MTT.
- 2. II MEF personnel conducted riverine training with the Peruvian Navy and Marine Corps as part of a joint USN/USMC riverine short duration exercise. The purpose of the short duration exercise is to train and exercise with the Peruvian Navy and Marine commando forces in combined riverine interdiction and assault missions.
- 3. A joint USN/USMC team conducted combined riverine training with the Guatemalan Navy/Marine Corps. The Marine Corps contingent of one officer and five enlisted personnel were provided by CG MCCDC.
- (2) <u>Current Activities</u>. II MEF is currently providing a Captain with logistics background as a member of a joint USA/USMC/USAF site survey team in Bolivia. This team will assess training requirements and conduct a follow-on MTT to train and assist the Bolivian Joint General Staff for Special Force for the Fight Against Narcotics Trafficking (SFFANT) in operations and logistics planning, training management and communications.

(3) Future Activities

- (a) CG MCCDC will deploy 1 officer and 2 enlisted personnel to Bolivia as part of a joint USN/USMC a counternarcotics riverine deployment for training (DFT). The Marines will conduct small unit and reconnaissance training with Naval Special Warfare Unit (NSWU)-8.
- (b) At the request of the Peruvian Navy/Marine Corps, a joint USMC/USN DFT will be conducted at the Iquitos Naval Base. The purpose of the DFT is to conduct combined reconnaissance and intelligence training in a riverine environment. This DFT is currently pending SOUTHCOM/SECDEF approval.
- (c) In support of Colombia's purchase of riverine craft, CG MCCDC will deploy a MTT to Puerto Leguizamo to conduct operator and employment training.



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

(d) CG II MEF will deploy two Marine SNCO's as part of a joint USN/USMC riverine MTT to Ecuador during the Spring. The Marines will assist in providing instruction on small unit tactics in a riverine environment.

c. CINCFOR (JTF-6)

- (1) Past Activities. CINCFOR was assigned the mission of coordinating law enforcement agencies support on the southwest border in an effort to stem the flow of illicit narcotics into the United States. At the CINC's request, the Marine Corps provided a Marine Liaison Officer to Forces Command at Ft. McPherson, GA to assist in their counternarcotics efforts. CINCFOR established JTF-6 at El Paso to carry out his mission. Nineteen billets for Marines were established at JTF-6 in accordance with the approved Joint Manpower Plan and are currently filled. Among these billets are Deputy Commander and Operations Officer. JTF-6 was activated for operations on 2 January 1990 and assumed OPCON of all units deployed for counter-narcotics support to DLEA's along the border.
- (a) Initial Southwest Border Training. Joint training with the Border Patrol on the border, now coordinated by JTF-6, was initiated by the Marine Corps in the El Paso, Tucson, Del Rio, and Laredo Border Patrol Sectors. The initial training was conducted by Marines of the I Marine Expeditionary Force (I MEF) and offered the unique opportunity to conduct small unit tactical training in scouting and patrolling, camouflage and concealment, land navigation/map reading, and the selection and manning of observations posts (OP's). The training also had the side benefit of assisting the Border Patrol in observing and reporting smuggler activity in certain areas of the border.
- 1. A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Marine Corps and the Immigration and Naturalization Service/ Border Patrol was developed to cover the initial operations. This MOU outlined the parameters of the joint training and surveillance operations concept and was signed by the Commissioner of INS and the Commandant on 11 October 89. The MOU has been superseded by the activation of JTF-6 and is no longer required to provide support along the southwest border.
- 2. A draft joint training/operations order was developed which documented the agreed upon structure and procedures for the concept. This document became the baseline for all JTF-6 training and operations.
- 3. The first deployment of Marines to the border occurred in late November 89 when a company (-) from 1st Reconnaissance Battalion teamed up with Border Patrol agents to occupy OPs in the Tucson and El Paso Sectors. The Marines were billeted/messed at Fort Bliss (El Paso) and Davis-Monthan AFB (Tucson). Marines did not engage in search, seizure, apprehension, or pursuit of observed drug smugglers during this training, but they did provide information to the Border Patrol which resulted in some arrests and the seizure of significant amounts of marijuana and



cocaine.

- 4. Fourth Marine Division (USMCR) Marines, augmented by I MEF Surveillance, Reconnaissance, and Intelligence Group (SRIG) elements to include remotely piloted vehicles (RPVs), conducted similar training in the Laredo and Del Rio Border Patrol Sectors from 29 Jan 90 to 2 Mar 90. Their efforts resulted in the arrest of three smugglers and the seizure of large amounts of marijuana.
- 5. Intelligence Support. CG I MEF assigned an intelligence officer, Captain Bryan Lavender, TAD to the Tucson Border Patrol Sector (11-22 Sep 89) and the El Paso Border Patrol Sector (10-20 Oct 89). He was sent to offer intelligence planning assistance and to aid the Sector headquarters in the formal collection, production and dissemination of tactical intelligence. Previously, there was no formal process for the fusion of the information generated from the individual Border Patrol contacts. LtCol Tom Sullivan USMCR was sent TAD to the Tucson Sector 25 March-8 April in a follow-up visit. LtCol Sullivan assisted the Border Patrol with the implementation of Capt Lavender's recommendations.

(b) Sustained Southwest Border Support

1. Both active and reserve Marine units have provided significant support to JTF-6 since its activation. Below is a listing of the support provided to date by Marine Corps units:

TYPE	UNIT	DATES	LOCATION
LP/OP	MCAGCC	2 Apr-31 Aug 90	29 Palms, CA
Engineer	4th FSSG	2-22 Sep 90	Del Rio, TX
LP/OP/Sensor	4th MarDiv	13 Oct-17 Nov 90	Lukeville, AZ
LP/OP/Sensor	4th MarDiv	10-28 Sep 90	Nogales, AZ
LP/OP/GSR	4th MarDiv	7 Dec 90-2 Feb 91	Kingman, AZ
LP/OP	4th MarDiv	7 Dec-20 Dec 90	Kingman, AZ
LP/OP	I MEF	28 Nov-20 Dec 90	Joshua Tree, CA
LP/OP	V MEF	2-16 Feb 91	Joshua Tree, CA

- 2. With the exception of the MCAGCC operation, the above support was originally scheduled to be provided by I MEF. However, the MEF's commitment to Operation Desert Shield precluded its participation and the 4th MarDiv/4th MAW team picked up the commitment and commenced operations as originally scheduled.
- (2) <u>Future Activities</u>. During the coming months, the 4th DWT will continue to provide support to JTF-6 operations, as requested. Until I MEF completes its redeployment from Southwest Asia, V MEF will also provide support to JTF-6.
 - d. CINCPAC (JTF-5)

PAGE K-6
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE



(1) Past Activities

- (a) <u>Aircraft Support</u>. USMC aircraft (OV-10 and RF-4B) have been provided in support of JTF-5 and the U.S. Customs Service in their detection and monitoring missions.
- (b) MAGTF Support. CG FMFPAC has provided MAGTF support to shipboard law enforcement operations along the coast of California. Named LEO MAGTFs, these operations conducted surveillance of the California coastline for suspected smuggler routes and activity. These operations are conducted aboard US Navy ships and were in support of JTF-5.
- (c) 1st MEB units conducted CINCPAC's OPERATION WIPEOUT, a Hawaiian marijuana eradication effort. The following support was provided:
 - 1 Remote Battlefield Surveillance System (REMBASS) in suspected marijuana fields.
 - 2 One air traffic control element.
 - 3 One intelligence analyst and one liaison officer to DEA.
 - 4 Two portable global positioning systems.
- (2) <u>Future Activities</u>. Since many of the source countries in the Pacific theater are not accessible to US forces, the III MEF source country counternarcotics detection, monitoring and interdiction effort will focus on Thailand and the Philippines. MTT's will be provided to train the local military and law enforcement officials in counternarcotics missions to include riverine operations if required.
- 4. <u>Demand-side Reduction Initiatives</u>. The Marine Corps' internal drug abuse program is well known and has been highly successful in reducing the abuse of drugs within our ranks, but now the Corps is reaching beyond "taking care of its own" and is working with community leaders to assist them in their efforts in ridding their neighborhoods of the scourge of illicit drugs.
- a. The Assistant Commandant has appointed the Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, Reserve Affairs, to direct Marine Corps demand-side initiatives with a nation-wide focus which reaches beyond the Corps and into the community.
- b. In the last year, Marines have been involved in community oriented drug prevention programs which served over 600,000 civilians. These programs include Boy/Girl/Cub Scouts, Brownies, church groups, elementary and high schools, MCJROTC, and prisons, etc. Marine Corps Substance Abuse Counselors are very much involved in the local community and are frequently called upon to give lectures on substance abuse.

PAGE K-7
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE



- c. In order to formalize the Marine Corps' demand-side program, a Marine Corps Order (5355.4) entitled "Marine Corps Community Drug Education and Assistance Program" (MCCDEAP) has been published. This order provides guidance to the field on ways in which the Marine Corps and the individual Marine can be of assistance to the local community and encourages them to become involved in these programs. In coordination with MCCDEAP, we are developing a program for latchkey children (children in self-care) which will focus on both civilian and military children in and around Marine Corps bases and installations. The purpose is to provide professional guidance and keep children occupied with a developmentally appropriate curriculum which will reduce the demand for illegal drugs.
- d. The State of Maryland requested assistance in establishing a youth correctional program. The Department of Public Safety and Correctional Services requested assistance in preparing "drill instructors" for the initial phase. The request was approved by SECNAV and the Marine Corps Officer Candidate School commenced a 3 week orientation course for the 7 identified instructors on 29 Jan 90. The orientation course included organization, discipline, procedures, conduct of drill and physical training, instruction and practice on conducting inspections and establishing standards for clothing, personnel, and billeting areas, etc.; instruction on stress and harassment; and other applicable instruction and training. Assistance will be provided after this initial training of trainers to help the Department establish their own "train the trainers" course. Five of the original 7 Maryland Corrections Officers completed the training course and graduated on 21 Feb 90.
- e. In response to a request from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, the Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego Drill Instructor's School conducted two one-week periods of instruction at the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Pitchess Honor Rancho. The focus of this instruction was on teaching drill and ceremonies, team and individual motivation, leadership and self-discipline. The training prepared Sheriff's deputies for providing rehabilitation-oriented training to youthful offenders in Los Angeles County. The training was conducted 25-29 Jun 90 and 10-14 Sept 90.
- f. Currently the Marine Corps staffs 80 MCJROTC units at high schools throughout the Nation. We are currently pursuing the establishment of an additional 23 units for a total of 103. It is planned to put these additional units at high schools in inner cities, such as Washington, DC. The benefits provided by establishing positive role models in these schools could have a deterrent effect on the use of drugs by our high school students.
- g. On 3 Jan 90, Mr. Sterling Tucker, Director, Drug Control Policy for the District of Columbia, visited the Commandant to solicit Marine Corps support for the District's "NOT ON MY BLOCK" program. The program is designed to recapture the District's neighborhoods from the drug dealers. In order to accomplish this goal, the program will rely heavily on citizen volunteers, as well as religious, civic, and business groups

PAGE K-8
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

participation. Some aspects of the program include neighborhood watch and cleanup activities, youth education and recreation activities, public relations campaign, and additional police assistance to eliminate the drug dealers. Mr. Tucker requested that the Marine Corps review the program and provide planning assistance to his strategy teams for program implementation. The Marine Corps agreed to review the program and has provided planning assistance as necessary.

- h. The Officer Candidate School at Quantico, VA is offering two 3 week rehabilitation-oriented training courses per year for state and local corrections officers. These courses are modeled after the previously conducted training for the Maryland State Corrections Officers. The first course commenced 15 Oct 90 and graduated 2 Nov 90. The second course will be offered 11-29 Mar 91.
- 5. The Marine Corps has set the pace in the Department of Defense in the counternarcotics effort and continues to be aggressive in assisting the President in reaching his goal of a drug-free America. The Commandant has recognized that this is a goal which we must attain, and is insisting that Marines of all ranks and in all positions in the chain of command get involved in the counternarcotics effort.

PAGE K-9
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

SECRET

CURRENT OPERATIONS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK





IN REPLY REFER TO 3000 POC 29 Mar 91

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations Branch, Operations Division,

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 1 Aprl 91 (U)

- 1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.
- 2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671

AUTOVON:

225-7366 or 224-2151/1617

STU III:

224-2151/1617 or 227-2671

KY-3:

2387

J. R. POPE

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/

PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-743), Wash, DC

CNO (OP-602F),

CNO (OP-603P),

CNO (OP-372F),

Under SecNav, Wash, DC

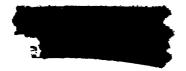
OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Action Officer, The Pentagon, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-641F), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash, DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash, DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

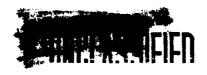


/ S



3000 29 Mar 91

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies) CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA CG '4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies) CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA CG 9th MEB (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 13th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO), Yokosuka, Japan CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI COMNAVFORKOREA (Marcor Matters) USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies) USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies) USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies) HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies) HQ USTRANSCOM (JCJ5D), Scott AFB, IL Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC





THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THROUGH A-4)
DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
DEPLOYED FORCES, I MEF (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-4 AND B-5)
DEPLOYED FORCES, 4TH MEB (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-10)
DEPLOYED FORCES, AHUAS TARA 91 (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-15)
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, 15TH MEU (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1)
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, 22D MEU (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2)
CONTINGENCY FORCES, SPECIAL PURPOSE MAGTF ATLANTIC (SEE CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-4)

CONTINGENCY FORCES, EASTPAC CONTINGENCY ARF (SEE CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-7)

EXERCISES, EXERCISE SCHEDULE (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1 THROUGH E-4)
EXERCISES, AHUAS TARA 91 (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-9 THROUGH E-10)
FORCES AT PARENT COMMAND (SEE FORCES AT PARENT COMMAND PAGE F-1)
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS (SEE STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS, PAGE G-5)

SECTION		TABLE OF CONTENTS	
A		BRIEFING NOTES	
В		DEPLOYED FORCES	
С		PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES	
D		CONTINGENCY FORCES	
E		EXERCISES	
F		FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS	
G		STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS	
н	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS	
I	NOT INCLUDED	MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS	
J		FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS	
K		MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE	

DAILY INTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

CMC	DIR, PL	BRANCH HEAD, POC
ACMC	DIR, PO	SECTION HEAD, POC-10
DC/S, M&RA	IGMC	SECTION HEAD, POC-30
DC/S, PP&O	DIR, PA	STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A
DC/S, I&L	DIR, INT	STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B
DC/S, AVN	BRANCH HEAD, INTE	MCCC

DAILY EXTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

CG, MCCDC
NAVY COMMAND CENTER (OP-641F)
MARINE LIAISON, THE PENTAGON
MARCOR AIDE TO SECNAV
J-3 (JOD), THE PENTAGON

DIR OF OPS, J-3/JOINT STAFF
THE PENTAGON
MARINE REQUIREMENTS OFFICER
AMPH WARFARE BRANCH (OP-327F)
NAVY ANTI-TERRORIST ALERT CENTER



SECRET WORKING POER

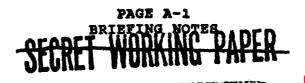
BRIEFING NOTES

1 Apr 91

PERSIAN GULF

(S) I MEF

- REPORTING PERIOD: 280301Z TO 290300Z 91. I MEF CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION DESERT STORM. THE LAST 24 HOURS I MEF REMAINED UNDER THE TEMPORARY CESSATION OF OPERATIONS DIRECTED BY CINCCENT; THERE WERE NO COMBAT OPERATIONS IN THE AOR. ACE TACAIR REMAINED OPERATIONAL. THE CSSE CONTINUED TO FOCUS ON MAINTAINING RESUPPLY OF THE FORCE, CONTINUED RETROGRADE OPERATIONS AND RECONSTITUTING MPS. THE I MEF ADVANCE PARTY ARRIVED IN CONUS.
- GCE OPERATIONS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD: 1ST MARDIV: ELEMENTS OF 2D BN, 7TH MAR; 3D ASLT AMPHIB BN; 1ST LAI BN; 3D RECON BN; 2D BN, 10TH MAR AND 1ST BN, 10TH MAR ARRIVED IN CONUS. ELEMENTS OF 1ST CBT ENGR BN, 1ST LAI BN, 5TH BN, 11TH MAR, 1ST BN, 25TH MAR AND 2D BN, 10TH MAR WERE SCHEDULED TO DEPART ON 28 MAR. EOD CONTINUED A SWEEP OF DEVIL DOG RANGE. DIVISION ENGINEERS CONTINUED TO RETRIEVE EQUIPMENT FROM THE KUWAITI THEATER OF OPERATIONS (KTO). 2D MARDIV: CONTINUED TO DEFEND IN SECTOR AND RETROGRADE FROM KUWAIT. 3D BN, 23D MAR CONDUCTED SMALL ARMS LIVE FIRE TRAINING ON APPROVED RANGES. 2D CBT ENGR BN PROVIDED A DETACHMENT TO SUPPORT RESTORATION OF THUNDERBOLT RANGE. 8TH MAR CONTINUED ONGOING PREPARATIONS TO ASSUME THE MISSION AS THE DIVISION REMAIN BEHIND FORCE IN THE KTO. 2D LAI BN CONDUCTED COMPANY LEVEL TRAINING, DRIVER AND CROSS TRAINING. 3D BN, 10TH MAR REMAINED IN KUWAIT IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF 8TH MAR. 6TH MAR COMMENCES RETROGRADE TO SAUDI ARABIA.
- GCE OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES NEXT 24 HOURS: I MEF WILL CONTINUE DEFENSE IN SECTOR AND RETROGRADE OF UNITS FROM SAUDI ARABIA AND KUWAIT AS DIRECTED.
- 3D MAW OPERATIONS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD: ACE PROVIDED I MEF WITH MEDEVAC AND LOGISTIC RESUPFLY SUPPORT AND PROVIDED VFR/IFR SERVICES TO KUWAIT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.
- ACE OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES NEXT 24 HOURS: ACE WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT THE FORCE AND CONDUCT RETROGRADE OPERATIONS. WILL PROVIDE A DIVISION OF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT (F/A-18'S) ON A TWO HOUR STRIP ALERT TO SUPPORT ONGOING OPERATIONS AND 2 KC-130 AIRCRAFT ON TWO HOUR STRIP ALERT TO SUPPORT POTENTIAL NEO, THESE AIRCRAFT ARE CONFIGURED FOR RH-53 INFLIGHT REFUELING. THE FOLLOWING SQUADRONS ARE EN ROUTE CONUS VIA SHIP: HMM-161, HMM-165, HMM-774 AND HMH-362. SIX EA-6B'S FROM VMAQ-2 ARE EN ROUTE CONUS. VMA-231 AND 11 AIRCRAFT FROM VMA-542 ARRIVED IN CONUS.





1 Apr 91

PERSIAN GULF - CONTINUED

- CSSE OPERATIONS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD: 1ST FSSG: FOCUS OF MAIN EFFORT IS SUPPLYING FORWARD UNITS, FORWARD RECOVERY OPERATIONS, ORGANIZATION FOR RETROGRADE AND MPS RECONSTITUTION. CONTINUED TO PROVIDE MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT (MHE) SUPPORT FOR 5TH MEB BACKLOAD. 2D FSSG: COMMENCED DISPLACEMENT TO AL MISHAB. EOD PLT, 8TH ENGR SPT BN CONTINUED TO DESTROY ENEMY AMMUNITION, CLEAR BUNKERS AND NEUTRALIZE WEAPONS AT AL JABAR AIRFIELD. CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN THE MAIN SUPPLY ROUTE (MSR) FROM THE SAUDI/KUWAITI BORDER BERM THROUGH MINE BELTS AND MSR AL KHANJAR TO AL KIBRIT. DIRECT SUPPORT GROUP (DSG)-2 CONTINUES TO SUPPORT AND WILL RETROGRADE WITH 2D MARDIV.
- CSSE OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES NEXT 24 HOURS: NOTHING TO REPORT. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-2 THROUGH B-5)

(S) <u>5TH MEB</u>

- 5TH MEB ARE AT A MODLOC IN THE SOUTHERN PERSIAN GULF.
5TH MEB IS PREPARED TO CONDUCT ETHIOPIA NEO, IF DIRECTED. USS
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) AND USS MOUNT VERNON (LSD-39) ARE AT BAHRAIN
FOR A PORT VISIT. THE 5TH MEB'S REDEPLOYMENT HAS BEEN PUT ON
HOLD UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-6 AND
B-7)

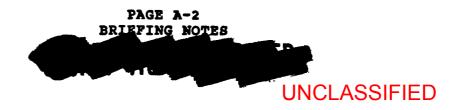
(S) 11TH MEU(SOC)

- 11TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 1 ARE AT A MODLOC IN THE SOUTHERN PERSIAN GULF. ELEMENTS OF 11TH MEU(SOC) CONTINUE LIVE FIRE TRAINING AT THUNDERBOLT RANGE. USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) IS AT BAHRAIN FOR REPAIRS. THE ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE FOR REPAIRS IS 3 APR. USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) IS OFF THE COAST OF KUWAIT CONDUCTING AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURE (AMCM) OPERATIONS. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-8)

MEDITERRANEAN

(S) 4TH MEB

- 4TH MEB (MINUS USS NASSAU, USS GUAM, USS PORTLAND, USS PENSACOLA AND USS LA MOURE COUNTY) IS SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT OFFLOADS AT MOREHEAD CITY, NC ON 15 APR. USS NASSAU (LHA-4), USS GUAM (LPH-9), USS PORTLAND (LSD-37), USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38) AND USS LA MOURE COUNTY (LST-1194) ARE SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT PORT VISITS AT ROTA, SPAIN FROM 5-6 APR AND OFFLOAD AT MOREHEAD CITY, NC FROM 18-19 APR. USS RALEIGH (LPD-1), USS SHREVEPORT (LPD-12), USS TRENTON (LPD-14), USS GUNSTON HALL (LSD-44), USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) AND USS SPARTANBURG COUNTY (LST-1192) ARE CONDUCTING A MAINTENANCE AND WASHDOWN PERIOD AT ROTA, SPAIN THROUGH 3 APR. USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) AND USS SAGINAW (LST-1188) ARE CONDUCTING A MAINTENANCE/WASHDOWN PERIOD AT MALAGA, SPAIN THROUGH TODAY AND THEN A PORT VISIT AT ROTA, SPAIN 2-3 APR. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-9 AND B-10)



1 Apr 91

MEDITERRANEAN - CONTINUED

(C) 24TH MEU(SOC)

- 24TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 8, AS LF6F 1-91 ARE AT PALMA, SPAIN FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 5 APR. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-12)

ATLANTIC

(C) 26TH MEU(SOC)

- 26TH MEU(SOC) COMMENCES MEU RAID WEEK AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC, TODAY THROUGH 5 APR. 26TH MEU(SOC) IS THE ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE(ARF). (SEE PREDEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE C-3 AND CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-8)
- (C) <u>22D MEU</u>
 22D MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2)
- (C) AHUAS TARA 91
- CE: IV MEF; GCE: 4TH MARDIV (CELL); ACE: 4TH MAW (CELL); CSSE: 4TH FSSG (CELL) COMMENCE EXERCISE AHUAS TARA 91 AT SOTO CANO AB, HONDURAS, TODAY THROUGH 15 APR. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-15 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, E-9 AND E-10)

EASTPAC

(C) 15TH MEU

- 15TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA. 15TH MEU IS THE EASTPAC CONTINGENCY AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF) THROUGH 4 JUL. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1 AND CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-7)
- (U) UNIT TRAINING
- DET, 2D SRI GROUP COMMENCES A DEPLOYMENT FOR TRAINING (DFT) AT PERU, TODAY THROUGH 15 MAY.
- 23D MAR(-) AND CSSD-12 CONTINUE A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCAGCC TWENTYININE PALMS, CA THROUGH 15 JUN.

WESTPAC

(C) 13TH MEU(SOC)

- 13TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 5 ARE STEAMING TO A 17 APR ARRIVAL AT SAN DIEGO/LONG BEACH, CA FOR AN OFFLOAD OF PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-11)
- (C) BADGETRAM 91
- DET, 1ST LAAD BN CONTINUES EXERCISE BADGETRAM 91 AT BANGKOK, THAILAND THROUGH 5 MAY. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)



Chr.

SELEFING NOTES

1 Apr 91

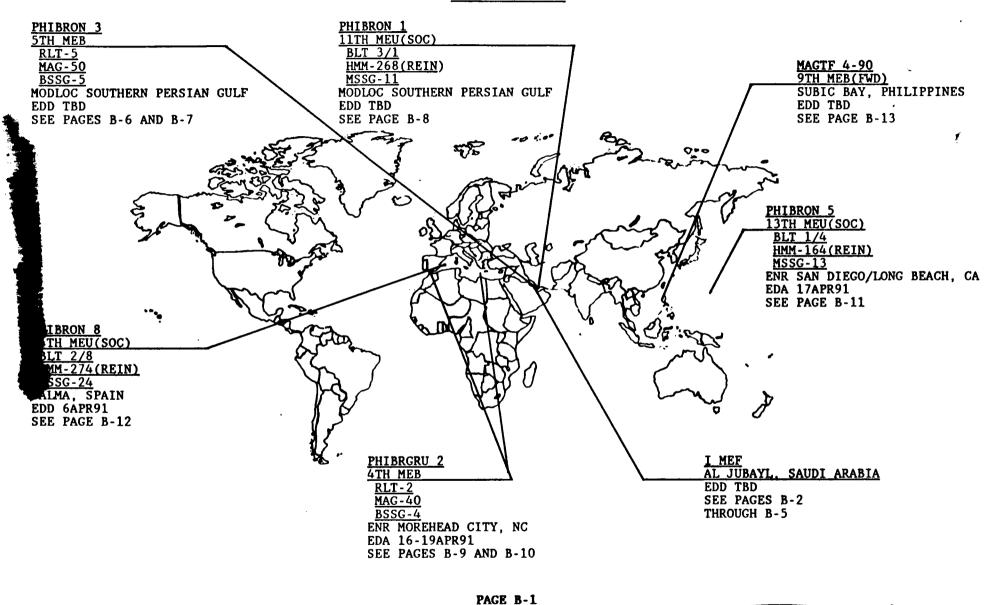
WESTPAC - CONTINUED

- (C) SUBIC ENGINEER TRAINING 91
 CO, 9TH ENGR SPT BN, 3D FSSG CONTINUES SUBIC ENGINEER
 TRAINING 91 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES THROUGH 1 JUN. (SEE
 EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90
 CE: 9TH MEB(FWD); GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR; CO A(REIN), 3D
 LAI BN; 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN AND DET, 3D RECON BN; ACE:
 DET, MAG-36; DET, VMA-513; VMFA-531; HMM-262; HML-776; DET,
 MALS-36; DET, MALS-12; DET, MASS-2; DET, MACG-18 AND DET,
 MWCS-18; DET, MACS-4 AND CSSE: CSSD-35 CONTINUES SUBIC TRAINING
 90-4/MAGTF 4-90 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES,
 PAGE B-12 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

PAGE A-4 BRIEFING NOTES

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYED FORCES



DEPLOYED FORCES

ACE:



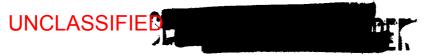
DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF - CONTINUED

8TH MAR(-)(REIN) 2D BN, 4TH MAR 3D BN, 23D MAR TF BREACH BRAVO	COL SCHMIDT LTCOL CONRY LTCOL DAWSON
CO B, 4TH ASLT AMPH BN CO F, 2D LAI BN 10TH MAR(-)(REIN) 2D BN, 10TH MAR	COL PALM LTCOL STEWART
3D BN, 10TH MAR 5TH BN, 10TH MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR 2D LAI BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL HUGHES LTCOL MAZZARA LTCOL SWORDS LTCOL HOLCOLM
2D TANK BN(-)(REIN) 8TH TANK BN(-)(REIN) 2D ASLT AMPH BN(-)(REIN) 2D CBT ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL CARDI LTCOL CAVALLARO LTCOL WILLIAMS LTCOL WINCHESTER
2D RECON BN(-)(REIN) 1ST BDE, 2ND ARMD DIV (USA) 1-67 ARMOR BN 3-67 ARMOR BN	LTCOL MCKENZIE COL SYLVESTER
3-41 INF BN 1-3 ARTY BN ADA PLT CSSE 502ND FSBN	
1/17 ENGR CO 1/502 MP (PLT) SIG PLT CHEM PLT	
3D MAW MWHS-3(-) MAG-11	MAJGEN MOORE LTCOL KECK COL REITCH
MALS-11 FWD VMFA(AW)-121 VMFA-212 VMFA-232	LTCOL ROGERS LTCOL MUGG LTCOL COLLINS LTCOL SIMPSON
VMFA-235 VMFA-314 VMFA-333 VMFA-451	LTCOL MCMULLEN LTCOL STUART LTCOL BENES LTCOL DUDLEY
VMA (AW) -224 VMA (AW) -533 VMAQ-2 VMGR-252 (-)	LTCOL HORNE LTCOL CUMMINGS LTCOL BATES LTCOL FRANKS
VMGR-352(-) DET, VMGR-452	LTCOL RENS

PAGE B-3 Deployed forces

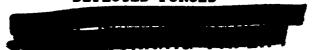




I MEF - CONTINUED

MAG-13	COL BIOTY
MALS-13 FWD	LTCOL SICKLER
VMA-231	LTCOL JONES
VMA-311	LTCOL WHITE
VMA-542	LTCOL HERMAN
DET, VMA-513	DICOL HERMAN
VMO-1	LTCOL LAZISKY
VMO-2 (-)	MAJ TIMPE
MAG-16	
MALS-16 FWD	COL GARRETT
HMM-161	LTCOL COMMISKEY
HMM-165	LTCOL PRICE
	LTCOL HALL
HMLA-367	LTCOL FRERKER
HMLA-369	LTCOL KURTH
HMH-463	LTCOL MILLS
HMH-462	LTCOL ROSE
HMH-465	LTCOL JOHNSTON
HMH-466(-)	LTCOL NYMEYER
MAG-26	COL WILLIAMS
MALS-26 FWD	COL SCOTT
HMM-261	LTCOL GARDNER
HMM-266	LTCOL PETTINE
HMM-774	LTCOL BOWMAN
HMH-464(-)	LTCOL KLINKER
HMH-362(-)	LTCOL FORRESTER
DET A, HMH-772	LTCOL WEISS
HMA-775	COL HANAVAN
HML-767	LTCOL PICONE
<u>MACG-38</u>	COL DELLACORTE
H&HS-38	MAJ ZOBEL
MACS-2	LTCOL GARVIN
MATCS-38(-) MASS-3 MWCS-38(-)	MAJ BOZELLI
MASS-3	LTCOL SORRELL
	LTCOL HINES
2D LAAM BN	MAJ RYAN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL BOROS
2D LAAD BN(-)	LTCOL BARTZER
3D LAAD BN(-)	LTCOL FICK
<u>MWSG-37</u>	COL COOP
H&HS-37	MAJ HOLBROOK
MWSS-174	LTCOL CHESSUM
MWSS-271	LTCOL ZEGAR
MWSS-273	LTCOL RIZNYCHOK
MWSS-373	LTCOL HANSON
MWSS-374	LTCOL HORNBERGER
CSSE: <u>1ST FSSG(-)(REIN)</u>	BGEN BRABHAM
HOSVC BN(-)	LTCOL HAYDEN
GENSPTGRU-1	COL PANKEY
CSSD-131	CAPT RODEBAUGH
CSSD-132	CAPT BARNA
2D SUP BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL SPARKS

PAGE B-4
DEPLOYED FORCES





I MEF - CONTINUED

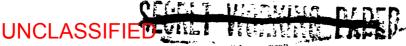
CSSE: <u>1ST FSSG(-)(REIN)(CONTINUED)</u>	
2D MAINT BN(-)(REIN)	COL HILTON
6TH MT BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL WALTERS
6TH MT BN(-)(REIN) 1ST LNDGSPTBN(-)(REIN)	MAJ LAVIGNE
1ST DENTAL BN(-)	CAPT CARLSON USN
GENSPTGRU-2	COL HAMPTON
7TH MT BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL SMITH
2D LNDGSPTBN(-)	LTCOL KIRKWOOD
1ST MED BN(-)	CDR BREEDON USN
CSSD-91 (EPW)	LTCOL SPARROW
DIRECT SUPPORT COMMAND	BGEN KRULAK
DIRECT SUPPORT COMMAND HOSVC BN(-) 2D FSSG	LTCOL VESLEY
7TH ENGR SPT BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL JOHN
ATH ENGR SPR RN(-) (PEIN)	LTCOL SKIPPER
8TH ENGR SPR BN(-)(REIN) 8TH MT BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL WOODSON
8TH MT BN(-)(REIN) 2D MED BN(-)(REIN) 2D DENTAL BN (-) DIRSPTGRU-1	CDR BROWN USN
2D DENTAL BN (-)	CAPT KVASKA USN
DIRSPTGRU-1	COL POWELL
CSSD-10	LTCOL KELLY
MCSSD-11 (RCT-1)	CAPT BURKE
MCSSD-17 (RCT-7)	CAPT WINTER
DIRSPTGRU-2	COL DONNELLY
MCSSD-26	LTCOL WITTLE
MCSSD-28	LTCOL HEAD
REAR AREA SECURITY	
24TH MAR(-)	COL GERMAN
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL JOHNSON
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL GUILLAMS

TOTAL --- 84,591

2.	<u>AIRCRAFT</u>	
	84/F/A-18	59/CH-46
	62/AV-8B	32/CH-53D
	20/A-6E	24/CH-53E
	12/EA-6B	44/AH-1W/J
	20/KC-130	29/UH-1N
	18/0V-10	·
3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT (I MEF)	
	281/TANK (M60/M60A1/M60A3/M1A1)	473/AAVP-7
	180/M198 155MM HOW	19/AAVR-7
	24/M109 155MM SP HOW	40/AAVC-7
	12/M110 8" HOW	150/LAV(25)
	525/M220E4 TOW	18/LAV(R)
	55/STINGER TMS	25/LAV(C ²)
	32/HAWK LAUNCHER	48/LAV(AT)
	38/LAV(L)	22/LAV(M)

PAGE B-5
DEPLOYED FORCES





I MEF - CONTINUED

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT (1ST BDE, 2ND	ARMD DIV)
118/M1A1 TANK	85/TOW SYSTEMS
67/M2A2 INF FIGHTING VEHICLE	24/M109 155MM SP HOW
6/M3A2 CAV FIGHTING VEHICLE	10/MULTIPLE LAUNCHER
12/M113 (M901) W/TOW	ROCKET SYSTEM
42/M113 (M577) C ² CP VEHICLE	21/M88 TANK RETRIEVER
18/M113 (M106) W/4.2 MORTAR	6/MINE CLEARING LINE
53/M113 APC	CHARGE

4. <u>LOCATION</u> AL KHANJAR, SAUDI ARABIA

5. REMARKS

INFORMATION COMPILED FROM MARCENT PERSTAT DTD 271000Z FEB 91, MARCENT SITREP DTD 011259Z MAR 91 AND MARCENT LOGSTAT REPORT DTD 271307Z FEB 91.

PAGE B-6
DEPLOYED FORCES





DEPLOYED FORCES

4TH MEB

1.	TASK O	RGANIZATION	
	CE:	4TH MEB	MAJGEN JENKINS
	GCE:	RLT-2	COL HOBBS
		HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT RAND
		1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL MCLEER
		3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL CONWAY
			LTCOL OKLAND
		2D LAI BN(-)	LTCOL HOLCOLM
		• •	LICOL HOLCOLM
		CO A, 2D ASLT AMPH BN	
		CO A, 2D TANK BN	
		CO A(-), 2D RECON BN	
		DET, TRUCK CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	
	ACE:	MAG-40	COL BURGESS
		VMA-331	LTCOL FITZGERALD
		HMM-263	LTCOL WALLACE
		HMM-365	LTCOL SAIKOWSKI
		HMH-461	LTCOL MOSELER
		HMLA-269(-)	LTCOL HILL
		MALS-14	LTCOL OWEN
		H&HS-28(-)	LTCOL CLARK
		MACS-6(-)	LTCOL ARMSTRONG
		MWCS-28(-)	LTCOL SPENCER
		DET B, MASS-1	
		A BTRY, 2D LAAD BN	
		MWSS-274	LTCOL WILLIAMS
	CCCF.	BSSG-4	
	COOL	D339-4	COL DOYLE

TOTAL --- 7,244

	24/CH-46E	15/AH-1T/W
	14/CH-53E	19/AV-8B
	6/UH-1N	•
4.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	22/M60A1 TANK	28/LAV(25)
	18/M198 155MM HOW	$4/LAV(C^2)$
	32/M220E4 TOW	7/LAV(L)
	45/STINGER	6/LAV(AT)
	46/AAVP-7	3/LAV(R)
	2/AAVR-7	4/LAV(M)
	3/AAVC-7	1/M88A1-RETRIEVER

5. <u>LOCATION</u>
MODLOC NORTHERN PERSIAN GULF EDD TBD.

PAGE B-7
DEPLOYED FORCES



UNCLASSIFIED WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

4TH MEB - CONTINUED

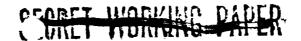
6. REMARKS
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CTF 158
WEEKLY SITREP #26 DTD 240603Z FEB 91.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS GROUP TWO - COMPHIBRON 6

USS NASSAU (LHA-4)	USS TRENTON (LPD-14)	USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)	USS PORTLAND (LSD-37)	USS SAGINAW (LST-1188)
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38)	USS SPARTANBURG COUNTY (LST-1192)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)	USS GUNSTON HALL (LSD-44)	USS LA MOURE COUNTY (LST-1194)
USS SHREVEPORT (LPD-12)	,	· ·

PAGE B-8
DEPLOYED FORCES





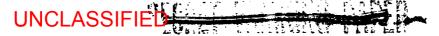
5TH MEB

1. TASK ORGANIZATION COMMANDER CE: BGEN ROWE 5TH MEB HQSVC CO SRISG-5 GCE: RLT-5 COL GANGLE CAPT SAWYER HQ CO 2D BN, 5TH MAR LTCOL KENNEDY 3D BN, 5TH MAR LTCOL SELVAGE 3D BN, 1ST MAR LTCOL ROBICHAUD 2D BN(-) (REIN), 11TH MAR LTCOL GIDO CO D, 1ST LAI BN CO B(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR BN CO A(REIN), 4TH TANK BN AT PLT, 23D MAR CO A(REIN), 4TH ASLT AMPH BN CO B(REIN), 1ST RECON BN ACE: MAG-50 COL WEST HQ, MAG-50 DET, MACG-38 DET, MACS-7 DET C, MASS-6 (DASC) A BTRY, (-) (REIN) 3D LAAD BN DET, MALS-16 DET, MALS-39 DET, MALS-13 DET, MALS-24 DET, MWHS-3 DET, MWWU-3 DET, MWSS (RW) DET, MWSS (FW) HMM-268 LTCOL FORBUSH HMM-265 (1ST MEB) LTCOL HOLDSTEIN DET, HMH-466 LTCOL ROGERS HMLA-169(-) HMA-773 LTCOL DUNN CSSE: BSSG-5 LTCOL LUPTON DET, HQSVC BN, 1ST FSSG DET, 1ST LANDING SPT BN(REIN) DET, COMM CO DET, 7TH MT BN DET, MEDICAL BN (INCLUDES DENTAL DET) DET, 7TH ENGR SPT BN DET, 1ST SUPPLY BN DET, 1ST MAINT BN

TOTAL --- 7,393

PAGE B-9
DEPLOYED FORCES

CECTET MUNICIPAL PARE LINCLASSIFIED



5TH MEB - CONTINUED

2. AIRCRAFT	
24/CH-46E	16/AH-1W/J
4/CH-53E	12/UH-1N

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
17/M60 TANK	47/AAVP-7A1
22/M198 155MM HOW	2/AAVR-7A1
4/M101A1 105MM HOW	3/AAVC-7A1
56/M220E4 TOW	13/LAV(25)
33/M47 DRAGON	$1/LAV(C^2)$
69/MK-153 83MM SMAW	1/LAV(AT)
2/M88A1-RETRIEVER	2/LAV(L)
1/TANK DOZER	1/LAV(M)

4. LOCATION

3.

RAS AL MISHAB, SAUDI ARABIA

5. REMARKS

- A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CTF 158 WEEKLY SITREP #26 DTD 240603Z FEB 91.
- B. 5TH MEB(SOC) REEMBARKING NAVCENT SHIPPING AT RAS AL MISHAB 1 MAR 91.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS GROUP THREE

USS TARAWA (LHA-1)	USS JUNEAU (LPD-11)	USS PEORIA (LST-1183)
USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)	USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)	USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)	USS MOUNT VERNON (LSD-39)	USS BARBOUR COUNTY (LST-1195)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)	USS GERMANTOWN (LSD-42)	USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS DENVER (LPD-9)		

PAGE B-10 DEPLOYED FORCES





DEPLOYED FORCES

13TH MEU(SOC) (CTG - 79.11)

(20 JUN 90 - TBD)

		<u>U</u> S	MC	<u>USN</u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	<u>off</u>	<u>ENL</u>	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 13TH MEU(SOC)	22	146	0	3	COL J.E.	RHODES
	BLT 1/4	67	1348	4	76	LTCOL G.W.	FLINN
	HMM-164 (REIN)	55	290	1	3	LTCOL G.M.	VANDERLINDEN
	MSSG-13	<u> 12</u>	250	4	_20	LTCOL B.M.	LOTT
	TOTAL	156	2034	9	102		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,301

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-164) 2/UH-1N (HMLA-267) 4/CH-53E (HMH-465) 4/AH-1W (HMLA-267)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
4/M198 155MM HOW	7/LAV(25)
8/M220 TOW	2/LAV(M)
32/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(AT)
20/STINGER	1/LAV(L)
•	, , ,

4. LOCATION MODLOC NORTHERN PERSIAN GULF EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 13TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #62-91 DTD 212103Z FEB 91.

CTG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE

USS OKINAWA	(LPH 3)
USS OGDEN	(LPD 5)
USS FORT MCHENRY	(LSD 43) - 2/LCAC
USS CAYUGA	(LST 1186)
USS DURHAM	(LKA 114)

PAGE B-11 DEPLOYED FORCES

CCODET WOOKING PARENCLASSIFIED



24TH MEU(SOC) LF6F 1-91 (CTF - 62)

(25 JAN 91 - 2 JUL 91)

		US	SMC	US	<u>N</u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER		
	CE, 24TH MEU(SOC)	26	129	3	3	COL J.L.	JONES	
	BLT 2/8	67	1280	3	56	LTCOL T.L.	CORWIN	
	HMM-264 (REIN)	63	288	1	3	LTCOL J.A.	BYRTUS	JR.
	MSSG-24	14	230	<u>3</u>	22	LTCOL R.T.	KOHL	
	TOTAL	170	1927	11	84			

• GRAND TOTAL --- 2,192

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E 4/AH-1T 4/CH-53E 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M198 155MM HOW
1/AAVC-7A1
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
1/AAVR-7
10/M220E4 TOW
6/LAV(25)
24/M47 DRAGON
2/LAV(AT)
10/STINGER
1/LAV(L)

4. LOCATION
TOULON, FRANCE EDD 21MAR91.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #34 DTD 240837Z FEB 91.

CTF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH 7)
USS AUSTIN (LPD 4)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA 113)

PAGE B-12 DEPLOYED FORCES





DEPLOYED FORCES

COMBINED FORCES IN SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES MAGTF 4-90

TASK ORGANIZATION 1.

> CE: 9TH MEB(FWD)

GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR(-)(REIN)

CO A(-), 3D LAI BN

2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 3D RECON BN

DET, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR DET, MAG-36

ACE:

VMA-513

VMA (AW) -332

HMM-262

DET, HMLA-267

DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, MALS-36

DET, MASS-2

DET, MALS-12

DET, MACG-18

DET, MWCS-18

DET, MACS-4

CSSD-35 CSSE:

TOTAL --- 2,072

2. ADDITIONAL UNITS IN PHILIPPINES

MARINE BARRACKS SUBIC BAY

TOTAL --- 562

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,634

3. AIRCRAFT

6/CH-53D (HMM-262)3/UH-1N (HMLA-267) 12/CH-46E (HMM-262)5/AH-1W (HMLA-267) 7/A-6E (VMA(AW)-332)12/AV-8B (VMA-513)

4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

6/LAV(25) 8/M252 81MM MORTAR 1/LAV(C2) 12/MK-153 83MM SMAW 24/DRAGONS 1/LAV(L)

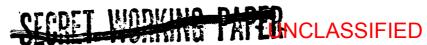
4/M220E4 TOW

5. LOCATION SUBIC BAY

6. REMARKS

- INFORMATION IS COMPILED FROM MAGTF 4-90 WEEKLY SITREP #45 A. DTD 220800Z FEB 91.
- EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT TOTALS ARE FOR MAGTF 4-90 AND MARINE BARRACKS.

PAGE B-13 DEPLOYED FORCES





MARINE CORPS FAST PLATOON DEPLOYMENTS

CINCCENT

LOCATION	OFF/ENL	DEPLOYED FROM
I MEF (MPS SHIPPING)	2/52	MCSFBN, PAC
BAHRAIN	1/69	MCSFBN, PAC
	CINCEUR	
SOUDA BAY	2/103	MCSFBN, LANT
SIGONELLA	1/52	MCSFBN, LANT

PAGE B-14 DEPLOYED FORCES





PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.6)

(12 JUL 91 - TBD)

		US	<u>SMC</u>	US	<u> </u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMAN	IDER	
	CE, 15TH MEU	19	104	0	2	COL	T.P.	MURRAY
	BLT 1/9	62	1468	3	59	LTCOL	A.N.	PRATT
	HMM-163 (REIN)	33	127	0	0	LTCOL	J.L.	HULL
	MSSG-15	<u>13</u>	<u>254</u>	4	<u>19</u>	LTCOL	R.G.	MELLON
	TOTAL	127	1953	7	80			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,167

2. <u>AIRCRAFT</u> 10/CH-46E (HMM-163)

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	13/AAVP-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	7/LAV(25)
	8/M220E4 TOW	2/LAV(L)
	$1/LAV(C^2)$	1/LAV(R)

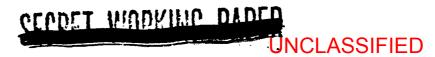
- 4. <u>LOCATION</u>
 CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU
 WEEKLY SITREP 08-91 DTD 222220Z FEB 91.

CTG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS	PELELIU	(LHA 5)
USS	CLEVELAND	(LPD 7)
USS	FORT FISHER	(LSD 40) - TBD/LCAC
ÚSS	BRISTOL COUNTY	(LST 1198)

PAGE C-1
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES



UNCLASSIFIED EUTET MANUAL PAREN

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 2-91) (CTG TBD)

(31 MAY 91 - 28 OCT 91)

		U:	SMC	<u>U</u> :	<u>sn</u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	COMMAI	IDER	
	CE, 22D MEU	19	97	0	1	COL	W.L.	BAKER
	CO(-)(REIN), 6TH MAR	16	416	0	16			
	MSSG-22	_1	44	_0	_2	LTCOL	J.W.	HEAD
	22D MEU TOTAL	36	577	0	19			
	DET, 24TH MEU REAR							
	BLT 2/8	0	69	0	0			
	MSSG-24	_1	<u> 16</u>	_0	_1			
	24TH MEU REAR TOTAL	1	85	0	1			

GRAND TOTAL --- 719

- 2. AIRCRAFT NONE
- 3. <u>ARMS AND EQUIPMENT</u>
 TBD
- 4. <u>LOCATION</u>
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. <u>REMARKS</u>
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 22D MEU
 WEEKLY SITREP #7 DTD 221908Z FEB 91.

CTU - TBD

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SIX

USS TBD USS TBD USS TBD USS TBD

USS TBD

PAGE C-2
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

SECORT MODVING DADER



PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 3-90) (CTG - 23.7)

(21 FEB 91 - TBD)

		<u>U</u> S	<u>smc</u>	<u>U</u> :	<u>sn</u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL_	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	<u>COMMA</u>	NDER	
	CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	27	126	2	3	COL	W.C.	FITE III
	BLT 3/8	70	1270	3	56	LTCOL	T.G.	ESSINK
	HMM-162 (REIN)	86	408	2	4	LTCOL	D.A.	BROWNING
	MSSG-26	12	230	_3	21	LTCOL	J.W.	STULL
	TOTAL	195	2034	10	84			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,323

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-162) 4/AH-1T (HMLA-269) 4/CH-53E (HMH-464) 3/UH-1N (HMLA-269)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M252 81MM MORTAR 11/AAVP-7A1 4/M198 155MM HOW 1/AAVC-7A1 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 1/AAVR-7A1 10/M220E4 TOW 5/LAV(25) 24/M47 DRAGON 2/LAV(AT) 20/STINGER 1/LAV(L)

4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS

A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #55 DTD 222220Z FEB 91.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

USS	INCHON	(LPH 12)
USS	NASHVILLE	(LPD 13)
USS	WHIDBEY ISLAND	(LSD 41) - 3/LCAC
USS	FAIRFAX COUNTY	(LST 1193)
USS	NEWPORT	(LST 1179)

PAGE C-3
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES



UNCLASSIFIED THE WORKING PAPE

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ALERT MAGTF - I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(1 DEC 90 - TBD)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION 1ST BN(REIN), 9TH MAR TOW SECT LAI CO(-)

ARTY BTRY (105/155) PLT(REIN), CBT ENGR BN

LAAD SECT CSSD

TOTAL --- 1,533

ALERT MAGTF - COMMAND ELEMENT CE, 15TH MEU

COL T. P. MURRAY

7/LAV(25)

COMMANDER

LTCOL A. N. PRATT

TOTAL --- 91

- 3. FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ALERT MAGTF TASK ORGANIZATION TBD
- ARMS AND EQUIPMENT TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTE 8/M29 81MM MORTAR

4/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW

8/M220E4 TOW

- 5. RESPONSE TIME
 - (S) LEAD BN FOR ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
 - (S) ALERT MAGTF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
 - (S) FOLLOW ON TO ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 96 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- LIFT REQUIREMENTS (SEE REMARKS)

17 C-141 SORTIES 1ST ECHELON (2 RIFLE CO'S) 2D ECHELON (MEU CE, 1 RIFLE CO) 7 C-141 SORTIES 3D ECHELON (ARTY BTRY, ENGR'S, LAAD, LAI) 4TH ECHELON (ROUNDOUT OF LAI, CSSD)

TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF

ACE (IF REQUIRED)

44 C-141 SORTIES

28 C-141 SORTIES

96 C-141 SORTIES

4 C-5 SORTIES

PAGE D-1 CONTINGENCY FORCES CEARLY MUDKING DADE



ALERT MAGTE - I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

7. REMARKS:

- (U) LIFT REQUIREMENTS DERIVED FROM PHONE CONVERSATION WITH 15TH MEU S-3 ON 2 JAN 91.
- (U) INFORMATION COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT DTD 011522Z DEC 90.

UNCLASSIFIED TO THE TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF TH

CONTINGENCY FORCES

SPECIAL PURPOSE MAGTE ATLANTIC (SPMLANT)

(8 DEC 90 - TBD)

1. (S) THE SPMLANT IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE SPMLANT MISSION. THE COMMAND ELEMENT AND FOLLOW ON FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE ALERT MISSION.

SPMLANT

<u>us</u>	MC	<u>USN</u>		
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
37	663	0	24	

TOTAL --- 724

2. TASK ORGANIZATION

COMMANDER

TBD

CO(REIN), 6TH MAR

RIVERINE ASSAULT CRAFT (RAC) PLT,

6TH MAR

PLT, 2D ASLT AMPH BN

DET, 2D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 2D RECON BN

H CO, 3D BN, 24TH MAR

DET, 2D SRI GROUP

CSSE

DET, 24TH MEU REAR

3. EQUIPMENT (TOTAL FOR SPMLANT)
TBD

SPMLANT - COMMAND ELEMENT

4. TASK ORGANIZATION 22D MEU (8

(8 DEC 90 - TBD)

COMMANDER

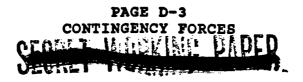
COL W. L. BAKER

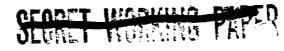
FOLLOW-ON SPMLANT

TBD

5. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

- A. (S) <u>ALERT CONDITION ONE</u>: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.
- B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 30 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.





CONTINGENCY FORCES

SPECIAL PURPOSE MAGTF ATLANTIC (SPMLANT) - CONTINUED

- C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE SPMLANT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 8 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- D. (S) <u>ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA</u>: ATTAINMENT BY THE SPMLANT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- E. (S) <u>ALERT CONDITION THREE</u>: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS OF THE SPMLANT-CE AND FO-SPMLANT CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- 6. (U) LOCATION
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)
- 7. (U) REMARKS:
 PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 22D MEU
 SITREP DTD 151827Z FEB 91.

UNCLASSIFIED LUILI WORKING TRILLI

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ALERT MAGTF - III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(24 AUG 90 - TBD)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION
2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR
DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV
DET, 3D SRI GROUP
1ST SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR
BTRY K, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR (105/155)
2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN
CO D(-), 3D RECON BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN
1ST SECT, 1ST PLT, A BTRY, 3D LAAD BN
MACG-18 (1ST MAW)
CSSD-39

COMMANDER
LTCOL J.C. FEGAN III

2. <u>ALERT MAGTF - COMMAND ELEMENT</u> HQ(-) (REIN), 9TH MAR

COL J.M. STRICKLAND

3. FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ALERT MAGTF TASK ORGANIZATION
2D BN(REIN), 23D MAR
DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV
DET, 3D SRI GROUP
2D SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR
BTRY G, 3D BN, 14TH MAR
2D PLT, CO C, 3D CBT ENGR BN
2D SECT, 1ST PLT, BTRY A, 3D LAAD BN
MACG-18 (1ST MAW)
CSSD-34

TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF --- 2,662

4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT - TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF
16/M252 81MM MORTAR
14/M198 155MM HOW
47/M47 DRAGON (32 NIGHT/16 DAY)
16/M220E4 TOW
12/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN
16/MK19 40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER
10/STINGER SYSTEMS (80 MISSILES)

50/M923 TRUCK 2/M929 DUMP TRUCK 75/HMMWV 3/M1008 CUCV

PAGE D-5 CONTINGENCY FORCES CEPDET MADVINO DADED

PORT HORITANU

UNCLASSIFIED

CENTEL MONTHING TALED

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ALERT MAGTF - III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

5. RESPONSE TIME

- (S) LEAD RIFLE COMPANY AND BN ALPHA CMD GROUP FOR ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) ALERT MAGTE CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) REMAINDER OF LEAD BATTALION AND FO-ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

6. LIFT REQUIREMENTS

LEAD BN	148	C-130	SORTIES	71 C-1	41 SORTIES
ALERT MAGTF CE	12	C-130	SORTIES	5 C-1	41 SORTIES
FOLLOW-ON BN	148	C-130	SORTIES	<u>_71</u> C-1	41 SORTIES
TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF	298	C-130	SORTIES	147 C-1	41 SORTIES

7. REMARKS:

(U) INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM CG III MEF (G-3) FAX DTD 4JAN91.

CONTINGENCY FORCES
CECOFT WORKING PAPER
CLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

CONTINGENCY FORCES

EASTPAC CONTINGENCY AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

15TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.6)

(13 DEC 90 - 4 JUL 91)

		<u>U</u>	<u>SMC</u>	<u>US</u>	<u> </u>		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 15TH MEU	19	104	0	2	COL T.P.	MURRAY
	BLT 1/9	62	1468	3	59	LTCOL A.N.	PRATT
	HMM-163 (REIN)	33	127	0	0	LTCOL J.L.	HULL
	MSSG-15	<u>13</u>	<u>254</u>	4	<u>19</u>	LTCOL R.G.	MELLON
	TOTAL	127	1953	7	80		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,167

2. <u>AIRCRAFT</u> 10/CH-46E (HMM-163)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M198 155MM HOW
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220E4 TOW
1/LAV(C²)

13/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 7/LAV(25) 2/LAV(L) 1/LAV(R)

- LOCATION CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
- 5. <u>REMARKS</u>
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU
 WEEKLY SITREP 08-91 DTD 222220Z FEB 91.

CTG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS PELELIU (LHA 5)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD 7)

USS FORT FISHER (LSD 40) - TBD/LCAC

USS BRISTOL COUNTY (LST 1198)

PAGE D-7
CONTINGENCY FORCES

THE PERSON OF THE LAND

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 3-90) (CTG - 23.7)

(21 FEB 91 - TBD)

		<u>US1</u>	MC	<u>US1</u>	<u>4</u>		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	27	126	2	3	COL W.C.	FITE III
	BLT 3/8	70	1270	3	56	LTCOL T.G.	ESSINK
	HMM-162 (REIN)	86	408	2	4	LTCOL D.A.	BROWNING
	MSSG-26	_12	230	_3	21	LTCOL J.W.	STULL
	TOTAL	195	2034	10	84		
		CE ' ND	moma r	3	222		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,323

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-162) 4/AH-1T (HMLA-269) 4/CH-53E (HMH-464) 3/UH-1N (HMLA-269)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

 8/M252 81MM MORTAR
 11/AAVP-7A1

 4/M198 155MM HOW
 1/AAVC-7A1

 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 1/AAVR-7A1

 10/M220E4 TOW
 5/LAV(25)

 24/M47 DRAGON
 2/LAV(AT)

 20/STINGER
 1/LAV(L)

4. LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS

- A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #55 DTD 222220Z FEB 91.
- B. ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE IS REQUIRED TO COMMENCE EMBARKATION NLT 96 HOURS (4 DAYS) AFTER NOTIFICATION.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

USS	INCHON	(LPH 12)
USS	NASHVILLE	(LPD 13)
USS	WHIDBEY ISLAND	(LSD 41) - 3/LCAC
USS	FAIRFAX COUNTY	(LST 1193)
USS	NEWPORT	(LST 1179)

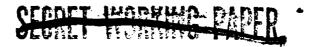
PAGE D-8
CONTINGENCY FORCES

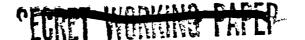
CECNET WORKING PAREDNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

NAME	DATE/LO	OCATION .	<u>UNIT</u>	
SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90	28MAY-T	TBD BAY, PHILIPPINES		(REIN) CO A(-), 3D LAI BN 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR SPT BN DET, 3D RECON BN
,			ACE:	4TH BN, 12TH MAR DET, MAG-36 VMA-513 VMA(AW)-332 HMM-262 DET, HMLA-267 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, MALS-36 DET, MASS-2 DET, MALS-12 DET, MACG-18 DET, MWCS-18 DET, MACS-4 DET, 1ST LADD BN CSSD-35
SUBIC ENGR TRNG 91	11JAN-1 SUBIC I	lJUN91 BAY, PHILIPPINES	CO, 95	TH ENGR SPT BN
COPE NORTH 91-2	25FEB-7	7MAR91 I, JAPAN	VMFA-: DET X VMGR-:	, VMAQ-2
BATTLE GRIFFIN 91	25FEB-2 NORWAY	27MAR91	GCE:	DET, 2D MEB BLT 25 DET, MAG-29 BSSG-2
	NOTE:	BATTLE GRIFFIN 91 SPONSORED BIENNIA EXERCISE THE NORW NORWEGIAN FORCES OTHER REGIONAL IN REINFORCEMENT FOR	IS A (L FTX/) AY AIR IN COO! DIGENO!	CINCNORTH LIVEX TO LANDED MEB AND RDINATION WITH
SQUAT THRUST 91	3-20MAI PANAMA		PAC P	LT, 6TH MAR
	NOTE:		XERCIS: N. NO: VERS N:	RMALLY CONDUCTED EAR NEW ORLEANS,

PAGE E-1 EXERCISES





EXERCISES

NAME DATE/LOCATION UNIT

RAVEN 91 5-6MAR91 DET, 2D RADIO BN

SATERMON, NORWAY

BADGETRAM 91 5MAR-4APR91 DET, 1ST LAAD BN

BANGKOK, THAILAND

FREEDOM BANNER 91 9-12MAR91 DET, 9TH MEB

POHANG, KOREA DET, 3D SRI GROUP

TEAM SPIRIT 91 12-17MAR91 CE: DET, III MEF

POHANG/TOK SOK DET, 3D SRI GROUP

RI, KOREA GCE: 3D MARDIV(-)

(REIN)
HQ BN(-)

9TH MAR(-)(REIN)
DET, 1ST BN,
24TH MAR
DET, 2D BN,
23D MAR

DET, 1ST AA BN DET, 12TH MAR DET, 4TH BN,

12TH MAR
DET, 3D RECON BN
DET, 3D LAI BN
DET, 3D ANGLICO

DET, 3D CBT ENGR SPT BN

ACE: VMA-513

VMA (AW) -332 VMFA-312 VMFA-531

DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, VMGR-152

HMH-363 HMLA-267

DET, MALS-36 DET, MWCS-18 DET, MASS-2

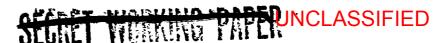
DET, MACS-4 DET, MATCS-18 DET, MWSS-172 DET, H&HS-18

DET, 1ST LAAD BN

CSSE: BSSG-9

NOTE: TEAM SPIRIT 91 IS A JCS-DIR USCINCPAC-SPONSORED, UNITED STATES/REPUBLIC OF KOREA JOINT/COMBINED FIELD TRAINING EXERCISE. THE EXERCISE TAKES PLACE IN THE WESTERN PACIFIC, FOCUSED ON THE KOREAN PENINSULA AND CONTIGUOUS WATERS.

> PAGE E-2 EXERCISES



UNCLASSIFIED TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u> DATE/LOCATION UNIT RED FLAG 91-3 16-30MAR91 VMA-214 INDIAN SPRINGS, CA TRUE/MINI-SOCEX 24-30MAR91 15TH MEU LONGBEACH, CA AHUAS TARA 91 31MAR-15APR91 CE, 4TH MEF SOTO CANO, AB, 4TH MARDIV HONDURAS 4TH MAW 4TH FSSG NOTE: AHUAS TARA 91 IS A JCS DIRECTED, USSOUTHCOM SPONSORED COMBINED, JOINT US/HONDURAN CPX TO EXERCISE THE COMMAND/ HO ELEMENTS IN PLANNING FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE HONDURAN CONTINGENCY PLAN. TITP 91-2 DET, 3D MARDIV 1APR-31MAY91 THAILAND 1APR-1JUN91 ENGR DEPLOYMENT CO(-), 8TH ENGR SPT BN GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA COPE PANA/AGILA-1 4-5APR91 DET, VMGR-152 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES COPE THUNDER 91-5 8-19APR91 DET, VMGR-152 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES DET, MWCS-18 DET, MACS-4 DET, MACG-18 DET, 1ST LAAD BN NGFEX 91-4 16APR91 DET, 3D MARDIV SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES INF PLT FUERZA UNIDAS 91 20APR-4MAY91 BOLIVIA KERNEL USHER 1-91 26APR-10MAY91 15TH MEU SOCAL COPE JADE 91-2 29APR-3MAY91 DET, 1ST MAW KOREA CE, II MEF BRAIN FORCE 1MAY-TBD91 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC RECONEX 91-3 1-31MAY91 DET, RECON BN OKINAWA, JAPAN

> PAGE E-3 EXERCISES

1MAY-30JUN91

CAMP FUJI, JAPAN

FUJI TRNG

91-3



TBD

SECRET WERNING PAPER

EXERCISES

NAME	DATE/LOCATION	UNIT
COPE THUNDER 91-6	6-17MAY91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, 1ST MAW
DRAGON HAMMER 91	10-23MAY91 MED	CE, 24TH MEU 2D ANGLICO 4TH ANGLICO
BATON JEST	11-12JUN91 TBD	CE, II MEF
COPE NORTH 91-3	13-24MAY91 IWAKUNI, JAPAN	DET, 1ST MAW
COBRA GOLD 91	13-31MAY91 THAILAND -	DET, III MEF DET, 9TH MEB
YAMA SAKURA XX	15-22MAY91 HAWAII	DET, III MEF
NGFEX 91-5	30MAY91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, 3D MARDIV
BURMES CASE 91	1-25JUN91 UNITED KINGDOM	DET, 2D ANGLICO
FSSG LOGEX 91	1-30JUN91 OKINAWA, JAPAN	DET, 3D FSSG DET, 1ST MAW
ASUWEX 91-2	1-30JUN91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, 1ST MAW
FUJI ENGR OPS 91	1JUN-31JUL91 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	DET, 3D FSSG
BATTLE BALANCE	1JUN-TBD91 JUTLAND, DENMARK	CE, II MEF
SOCEX	1JUN-TBD91 ONSLOW OPAREA, NC	CE, 22D MEU 6TH MEB(TECG) DET, 8TH COMM BN
AMALGAM WARRIOR 91	8-18JUN91 GOOSEBAY, CANADA	USMC TACAIR(TBD)
TRADEWINDS 91	17JUN-1JUL91 CAMP SANTIAGO, PUERTO RICO	DET, VMO-1

PAGE E-4 EXERCISES

CECRET WARNER DARED ONCLASSIFIED

EXERCISES

TEAM SPIRIT 91 24 JAN - 23 APR 91

GENERAL

Team Spirit 91 is a JCS-Directed USCINCPAC-Sponsored, United States/Republic of Korea Joint/Combined field training exercise. The exercise takes place in the Western Pacific, focused on the Korean Peninsula and contiguous waters.

PURPOSE

- To demonstrate U.S. resolve to support the Repulic of Korea against external aggression while improving U.S./Korean combat readiness and joint/combined interoperability in air, ground, sea, amphibious, and unconventional operations.
- To allow USCINCPAC/USCINCTRANS to plan and execute strategic air and sea movement of U.S. augmenting forces using the joint operation planning and execution system (JOPES) during the deployment planning and execution and the deployment planning phases.
- To allow ROK and U.S. Forces Korea to receive U.S. augmenting and supporting forces, to tactically move forces to battle and sustain forces in the field.
- To enhance command and control in combined/joint operations.
- To allow CINC Combined Forces Command (CFC) and CFC component commanders to train and evaluate the command's capability to execute ROK/U.S. air-land-sea battle doctrine.

USMC PARTICIPATION

CE, DET, III MEF

DET, 3D SRI GROUP

GCE: 3D MARDIV(-)(REIN) USMC: (KOREA) 0 HQ BN(-) (PACIFIC) 5,796

9TH MAR(-)(REIN) (CONUS) 0 DET, 1ST BN, 24TH MAR TOTAL USMC: 5,796 PERSONNEL

DET, 2D BN, 23D MAR

DET, 1ST AA BN DET, 12TH MAR

DET, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR

DET, 3D RECON BN

PAGE E-5
EXERCISES
OF OFF WORLD FOR THE PAGE OF THE PAGE E-5
UNITED AND THE PAGE OF THE PA



USMC PARTICIPATION (CONTINUED)

DET, 3D LAI BN

DET, 3D ANGLICO DET, 3D CBT ENGR SPT BN

VMA-513 ACE:

VMA (AW) -332 VMFA-312 VMFA-531

DET X, VMAQ-2

VMGR-152 HMH-363 HMLA-267

DET, MALS-36 DET, MWCS-18 DET, MASS-2 DET, MACS-4

DET, MATCS-18 DET, MWSS-172

DET, H&HS-18 DET, 3D 1ST LAAD BN

CSSE: BSSG-9

NOTE: USMC AIR Assets

4 KC-130F 12 AV- 8B 8 CH-53D 6 EA-6B 4 UH-1N 24 F/A-18 3 AH-1W 10 A-6E



EXERCISES

US NAVY PARTICIPATION

USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8) CTF-72 USS ST LOUIS (LKA-116) CTF-74 USS STERETT (CG-31) CTF-75 USS HEWITT (DD-966) CTF-76 STAFF EMBARKED LPD-8 USS RODNEY M DAVIS (FFG-60) CTF-79 STAFF EMBARKED LPD-8 USS SIOUX (ATF-171) COMUSURFRON FIVE STAFF USS COPELAND (FFG-25) EMBARKED ON FFG-25 OR FFG-27 USS MAHLON S TISDALE (FFG-27) CTG 71.3 (COMNAVBLUEFORCE) USNS ANDREW J HIGGINS (TAO-190) CTU SEVEN FOUR PT EIGHT ONE SNN (ONE) TBD EMBARKED ON SSN

USN: (KOREA) U
(PACIFIC) 3,272
(CONUS) 0
TOTAL USN: 3,272 PERSONNEL

U.S. ARMY PARTICIPATION

EIGHTH U.S. ARMY USA: (KOREA) 16,400
2D INF DIV(-) (PACIFIC) 1,400
USARPAC (CONUS) 4,635

CONTROLLER/EVALUATORS TOTAL USA: 22,035 PERSONNEL

US FORSCOM ARMY ELEMENTS

HQ, I CORPS

U.S. AIR FORCE PARTICIPATION

MILITARY AIRLIFT USAF: (KOREA) 10,794

COMMAND (PACIFIC) 2,100

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (CONUS) 1,700

AIR FORCE COMM COMMAND TOTAL USAF: 14,594 PERSONNEL

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

Republic of Korea Army 85,000
Republic of Korea Air Force 25,000
Republic of Korea Navy 8,000
Republic of Korea Marine Corps 7,000

TOTAL ROK: 125,000 PERSONNEL

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

24 Jan - 11 Mar Strategic deployment of U.S. augmenting forces.

28 Feb - 5 Mar Combined transit/protection of the amphibious task force from Okinawa to Pohang, Korea.

PAGE E-7
EXERCISES
CLOULT TERMINA TAPLA.



EXERCISES

BCHEDULE OF EVENTS (CONTINUED)

7	Mar-	TICAR	P-52	MAROPS	***	AME	
1	mar	USAr	B-52	EARUPS	VS	ATT.	

- 2 10 Mar Tactical deployment of the exercise area south of Seoul.
 - 4 Mar Anti-Submarine warfare exercise vicinity of Korea Strait.
 - 6 Mar Port breakout Pusan.
 - 7 Mar Targetex activities
 - 7 Mar Initial naval defense (INDOEX)
- 12 21 Mar Amphibious operations in vicinity of Tok Sok
- 12 21 Mar Field maneuver in the exercise area south of Seoul.
- 19 29 Mar Sustained operations ashore.
- 22 29 Mar Tactical redeployment.
- 23 Mar 23 Apr Strategic redeployment of U. S. augmenting forces.

PAGE E-8 EXERCISES



EXERCISES

BATTLE GRIFFIN 91 23 Feb - 26 Mar 91

GENERAL

Battle Griffin 91 is a CINCNorth Sponsored Biennial FTX/LIVEX to exercise the Norway Air Landed MEB and Norwegian forces in coordination with other regional indigenous and reinforcement forces.

PURPOSE

- To exercise deployment of NAL MEB to Troendelag and Norwegian Host Nation reception for NAL MEB in Troendelag.
- To exercise NAL MEB link-up with prepositioned equipment and onward movement of NAL MEB by sea to North Norway.
- To exercise reception procedures in North Norway for NAL MEB.
- To exercise procedures leading to and execution of time of arrival of NAL MEB to NATO.
- To exercise all forces in combat operations in the Often-vesteraalen area of North Norway.

USMC PARTICIPATION

CE: HQ CO, 2D MEB

DET, 6TH COMM BN DET, 10/12 CIT DET, 2D RADIO BN DET, 24TH ITT

DET, 4TH FORCE RECON CO

PLT, MP CO DET, 4TH CAG

GCE: HQ CO, 25TH MAR

3RD BN, 25TH MAR 1ST BN, 14TH MAR

CO C, 4TH CBT ENGR SPT BN

CO E, 4TH RECON BN

ACE: HML-167

HQ, MAG-29 MWSS-471 MWCS-48

SECTION, 4TH LAAD BN (5 TEAMS)

PAGE E-9 EXERCISES



EXERCISES

CSSE: DET, H&S BN, 4TH FSSG

DET, ENGR SPT BN, 4TH FSSG DET, MAINT BN, 4TH FSSG DET, SUPPLY BN, 4TH FSSG DET, MT BN, 4TH FSSG DET, LSB, 4TH FSSG

DET, MED BN, 4TH FSSG DET, DENTAL BN, 4TH FSSG

TRANSPORT CO, H&S BN (OVERSNOW VEHICLES)

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 2,500 PERSONNEL

U.S. NAVY PARTICIPATION

U.S. NAVY SEAL PLT

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 20 PERSONNEL

U.S. ARMY PARTICIPATION

U.S. Army Special Forces Reserve Unit Hgtrs, 1st Bn, 214th Field Artillery

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 80 PERSONNEL

NORWEGIAN PARTICIPATION

3rd Bn, Bde North
Bodo, Company
AT Squadron, Bde North
Two platoons, Home Guard Forces
H&S Co, Host Nation Support Bn
Engineer Machine Co, Host Nation Support Bn

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 4,500 PERSONNEL

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

DATES EVENTS

23-27 Feb Echeloned departure of all units from MCAS Cherry Point, NC.

27-28 Feb On arrival draw and equip units w/prepositioned equipment from Troendelag Cave storage.

28 Feb Board host nation shipping and move North to Harstad.

2-6 Mar Establish unit positions and commence unit and cold weather training.

PAGE E-10 EXERCISES





EXERCISES

7-13 Mar Movement to FTX area, commence FTX with Host Nation

Forces. FTX 8-13 Mar.

13 Mar Endex.

13-15 Mar Retrograde movement-personnel to APOE for departure

to CONUS. Equipment represerved and restored in

Troendelag Cave complex.

24 Mar All personnel returned to CONUS-end deployment.

Note: Departure of NALMEB from MCAS Cherry Point did not include

4 UH-1N Helos. Ace will utilize Norwegian Helos. Total number of USMC aviation personnel will be reduced by 55.

PAGE E-11 EXERCISES





INFANTRY BATTALIONS

Camp Pendleton

Camp Lejeune

1stMar (SWA) <u>5thMar</u> (SWA)

2dMar (SWA)

<u>6thMar</u> (SWA)

8thMar (SWA)

1/9 (15TH MEU)

3/8 (26TH MEU)

FIXED-WING SOUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>

El Toro

<u>Yuna</u>

New River

Cherry Point

Beaufort

MAG-24

MAG-11 (SWA)

VMFA(AW)-242

MAG-13 (SWA) MAG-29 (SWA) MAG-14 (SWA)

MAG-31

VMFA-323

VMA - 211 VMA-214 VMFA-115 VMFA-122

VMFA-251

Camp Pendleton

MAG-32

MAG-39

VMA-223(-)

VMO-2(-)

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>

Camp Pendleton

Tustin

New River

MAG-24

MAG-39 (SWA)

MAG-16 (SWA)

MAG-26 (SWA)

HMM-364

HMM-163 (15TH MEU)

HMM-166

HMH-361

MAG-29 HMLA-167 HMM-162

UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

Camp Schwab

Camp Hansen

4thMar

9thMar

2/9 (5th Mar) (Aug 90 - TBD)

2/23 (23d Mar) (Dec 90 - TBD) 1/24 (24th Mar) (Dec 90 - TBD)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

<u>Iwakuni</u>

Futenma

MAG-12

MAG-36

(Jul 90 - TBD) Det C, VMO-2 (MAG-39) (Jul 90 - TBD) VMFA-312 (MAG-31) (Feb 90 - TBD) VMGR-152 (PCS) VMFA-531 (MAG-11)

VMA(AW)-332 (MAG-14) (Dec 90 - TBD) VMA-513(-) (MAG-13) (Dec 90 - TBD)

Det X, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14) (May 90 - TBD)

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-363 (MAG-16) (Jul 90 - TBD) HMM-262 (MAG-24) (Aug 90 - TBD) HMLA-267(-) (MAG-39) (Jul 90 - TBD)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

BLT 2/8 (8th Mar)

HMM-262(Rein) (MAG-26) MSSG-24

24TH MEU(SOC) (Jan 90 - Jul 90) 13TH MEU(SOC) (Jun 90 - TBD)

BLT 1/4 (1st Mar)

HMM-164(Rein) (MAG-16)

MSSG-13

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

CUNTIDENTIAL THE THE TABLE TO T

31 JAN 91

CINCLANTFLT	<u>LCC</u>	LHD	<u>LHA</u>	LPH	LPD	<u>LKA</u>	<u>LSD</u>	LST	TOTAL
DEPLOYED		•	1	4	5	1	4	6	21
IN OVERHAUL ² /			ŕ						0
RAV 3/	-							2	2
NRF 4/								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	1	1 2	4	1 6	1 2	<u>1</u> 5	10	7 31
CINCPACFLT	LCC	LHD	LHA	LPH	LPD	LKA	LSD	<u>LST</u>	TOTAL
DEPLOYED	1		1	3	5	2	4	4	20
IN OVERHAUL 2/			1						1
RAV ³ /					1			1	2
NRF 4								2	2
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS			1 3		_1_	1 3	_2_	<u>3</u> 10	<u>8</u> 33

^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-42.

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED TO BE AVAILABLE IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIE OTFLIT AMPHIB SHIPS (31 SH 3)

CONUS (15 SHIPS)

LCC MT. WHITNEY

LHD WASP - REFTRA 30 JAN 91 - 29 MAR 91

- INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE 11 APR 91 - 5 MAY 91

- DEPLOY 10 JUN 91 WITH MARG 3-91

LHA SAIPAN

LPH INCHON - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

LPD PONCE

NASHVILLE - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

LSD TORTUGA

WHIDBEY ISLAND - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

LST SUMTER

BOULDER - NRF BARNSTABLE COUNTY - RAV-HARLAN COUNTY - RAV

FAIFAX COUNTY - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91
NEWPORT - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

LKA EL PASO

DEPLOYED (16 SHIPS)

DESERT STORM (13 SHIPS) MARG 1-91 (3 SHIPS)

LHA NASSAU

LPH GUAM GUADALCANAL

IWO JIMA

LPD RALEIGH AUSTIN

SHREVEPORT TRENTON

LSD PORTLAND PENSACOLA

GUNSTON HALL

LST MANITOWOC

SAGINAW
LA MOURE COUNTY

SPARTANBURG COUNTY

LKA CHARLESTON

PAGE G-2

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

ORDER TO THE CONTROL OF THE

UNCLASSIFIED

NOME IN THE WASHING DANCED DUMINDENTIAL WUNNEROU TAGEN

ACFLT AMPHIB SHIPS (33 SHIPS)

CONUS (10 SHIPS)

LCC NONE

LHA PELELIU - 15TH MEU DEPLOYER

BELLEAU WOOD - BEGAN COMPLEX OVERHAUL 13 NOV 90

LPH NONE

LPD CLEVELAND - RAV

- 15TH MEU DEPLOYER

- 15TH MEU DEPLOYER LSD FORT FISHER

COMSTOCK

LST FRESNO

RACINE - NRF

TUSCALOOSA

BRISTOL COUNTY - 15TH MEU DEPLOYER SCHENECTADY - RAV

LKA NONE

DEPLOYED (23 SHIPS)

DESERT STORM (19 SHIPS) ARG B (4 SHIPS)

LCC BLUE RIDGE

LHA TARAWA (5TH MEB)

LPH NEW ORLEANS (5TH MEB) OKINAWA (13TH MEU) TRIPOLI (5TH MEB)

LPD DENVER (5TH MEB) DUBUQUE JUNEAU (5TH MEB) *DULUTH

OGDEN (13TH MEU) VANCOUVER (5TH MEB)

LSD ANCHORAGE (5TH MEB)

FORT MCHENRY (13TH MEU) GERMANTOWN (5TH MEB) MOUNT VERNON (5TH MEB)

LST BARBOUR COUNTY (5TH MEB)

SAN BERNARDINO

CAYUGA (13TH MEU) FREDERICK (5TH MEB) PEORIA (5TH MEB)

ST. LOUIS LKA DURHAM (13TH MEU)

MOBILE (5TH MEB)

* ENR A 6 MAR RETURN TO HOMEPORT OF SAN DIEGO.

PAGE G-3 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS PUBLISHED HOUSENED DEDEN OURTIDENTAL WUNNING DATOMASSIFIED

UNCLASSINED

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

	MPS-1				MPS-2				MPS-3					
			ATLA	NTIC		l	DIEG	O GA	RCIA		GU.	T\MA	INIA	N
TAMCN	NOMEN	_1	2	3	4	5	6_	7_	8	9	10	11	12	13
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	1 W/B	1 LADE	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	.2	- 2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	. 24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	M198 HOW 155MM (T)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3-PLESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

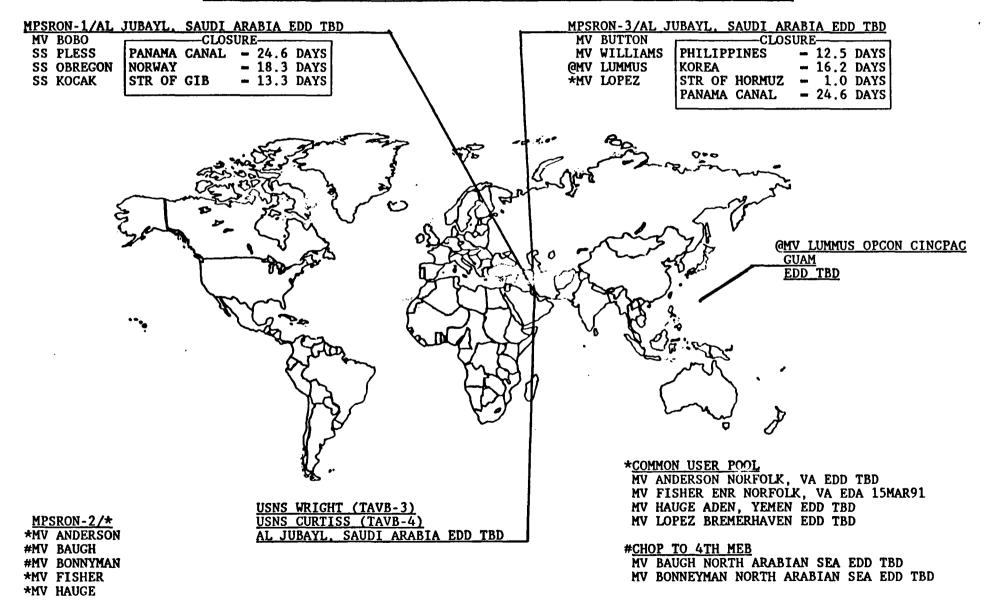
MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

PAGE G-4
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

SECRET-WORKING PAPER

MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS/MPSRON CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)





FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME .	HOME LOCATION
1FMFPAC	LTGEN	MILLIGAN R F	CAMSMH
HOCHC BY THERAC	COL	SHAVER C A	CAMSMH
MWWU-1 1ST RADIO BN 1ST ANGLICO(-)	MAJ	HIGHTOWER W D	MCAS YUMA
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	FIAHERTY T A	MCAS KBAY
1ST ANGLICO(-)	I TCOL	CRIER W C	MCR CAMPEN
1ST MEB CE, 1ST MEB	BGEN	LIVINGSTON J E	MCAS KBAY
CE, 1ST MEB	MAJ	DEBRUYNE D A	MCAS KBAY
CO B, 7TH COMM BN	CAPT	DEROUSSE C E	MCAS KBAY
BSSG-1	COL	OLSON J B	MCAS KBAY
3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 12TH MAR CO A(REIN), 3D CBT	COT.	ADMIRE J H	MCAS KRAV
HO CO. 3D MAR	CAPT	LEIPOLD D T	MCAS KRAY
1ST BN. 3D MAR	LTCOL.	MAIONEY M V	MCAS KBAY
3D BN 3D MAR	T.TCOL	GARRETT J C	MCAS KRAY
1ST BN. 12TH MAR	LTCOL	RIVERS R W	MCAS KRAY
CO A(REIN), 3D CBT	CAPT	ABRAHAM L P	MCAS KRAY
ENGR BN			110110 10111
CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	LOSACK M C	MCAS KBAY
DET, CO A, 3D ASLT	CAPT	ASHINHURST J K	MCAS KBAY
434777 937			
MAG-24	COL	CURTIS T M	MCAS KRAY
HO. MAG-24	CAPT	FUTCH S H	MCAS KBAY
MWSS-174	LTCOL	CHESSUM J P	MCAS KBAY
MALS-24	LTCOL	CARLSON S D	MCAS KBAY
MACS-2	LTCOL	GARVIN J R	MCAS KBAY
UNIT A. MWCS-18	1STLT	TULANEY C J	MCAS KBAY
MWSS-174 MALS-24 MACS-2 UNIT A, MWCS-18 DET B, MATCS-18 VMFA-212 VMFA-232 VMFA-235 HMM-165 HMM-265 HMM-364 HMH-463	CAPT	WARREN P F	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-212	LTCOL	COLLINS J M	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-232	LTCOL	SIMPSON V A	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-235	LTCOL	MCMULLEN W C	MCAS KBAY
HMM-165	LTCOL	HALL M D	MCAS KBAY
HMM-265	LTCOL	HOLDSTEIN J D	MCAS KBAY
HMM-364	LTCOL	CADE E E	MCAS KBAY
MAG-24 HQ, MAG-24 MWSS-174 MALS-24 MACS-2 UNIT A, MWCS-18 DET B, MATCS-18 VMFA-212 VMFA-232 VMFA-235 HMM-165 HMM-265 HMM-364 HMH-463	LTCOL	MILLS J R	MCAS KBAY
I MEF	LTGEN	BOOMER W E	MCB CAMPEN
CE, I MEF	LTGEN		MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	MAJ		MCB CAMPEN
man and a seek			
1ST SRI GRP	COL		MCB CAMPEN
H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP	CAPT		MCB CAMPEN
1ST INTEL CO	LTCOL	SMITH S R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RPV CO	MAJ		MCAGCC 29PALMS
1ST FOR RECON CO	LTCOL	BROOKS M A	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN	LTCOL	SHEA R W	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
5TH MEB CE, 5TH MEB BSSG-5(NUC)	BGEN MAJ COL	ROWE P J WEYENETH C R BLENKLE A J	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
7TH MEB CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN CO A, 3D LAI BN 3D TANK BN(-)(REIN) 3D RPV CO BSSG-7(NUC)	MAJ MAJ LTCOL	APPLEGATE M F POWERS J A DIGGS A B IR	MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCB CAMPEN
CE, 11TH MEU BLT 3/1 HMM-268	COL LTCOL LTCOL	GARNER R J GARNER R J ROBICHAUD R S FORBUSH M W LUPTON R E	
13TH MEU(SOC) CE, 13TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/4 HMM-164(REIN) MSSG-13	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	RHODES J E RHODES J E FLINN G W VANDERLINDEN G M LOTT B M	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-11
15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL		SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1
1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN	LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	O'DONNELL KEBELMAN F L III RAPP M L KEPHART M M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR	CAPT	HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
5TH MARINES HQ CO, 5TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR 3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL		MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN

 ${\underline{\tt NOTE}}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-2
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
UNCLASSIFIED



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
7TH MARINES HQ CO, 7TH MAR 1ST BN, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	FULFORD C W JR BERENS J A MATTIS J N MAUER R J SMITH	MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29 PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAGCC 29PALMS MCB CAMPEN
11TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR 5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	SOLLIS J B GIDO J L	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
3D MAW MWHS-3 MWWU-3	MAJGEN	MOORE R N JR	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	KECK D G	MCAS ELTORO
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
MWSG-37 HQSQDN-37 MWSS-173 MWSS-371 MWSS-372 MWSS-373 MWSS-374 MACG-38 H&HS-38 MACS-1 MACS-7 MATCS-38 MWCS-38 MWCS-38	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	COOP R W HOLBROOK C B TYLER D D CLEMMER W A PROSSER L H HANSON R M HORNBERGER S G DELLACORTE J ZOBEL E D TREUTLE C E BOZELLI R J HINES K D JR SORRELL D C BLAIR C N	MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAS YUMA MCAS CAMPEN MCAS CAMPEN MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS CAMPEN MCAS TUSTIN MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS TUSTIN MCAS ELTORO MCAS CAMPEN
MAG-11 HQ, MAG-11 MALS-11 VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA(AW)-121 VMFA(AW)-242 VMGR-352 VMFAT-101	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	RIETCH M A RATHS G G ROGERS J E STUART G G HOUSER R E MUGG S F DRISCOLL D A JR RENS G C TULLOS G C	MCAS ELTORO

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-3
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



MAG-13	UNIT	GRADE			HOME LOCATION
Mag-16	MAC-13	COI.	ANDERSON J T		MCAS YUMA
Mag-16	HO MAG-13	T.TCOT.	KOSTIN B		MCAS YUMA
Mag-16	MAIS-13	LTCOL.	SICKLER R I JR		MCAS YUMA
Mag-16	VMA - 211	LTCOL.	COODMIN C C		MCAS YUMA
Mag-16	VMA - 214	ITCOL	DEIONEY R V		MCAS YIMA
Mag-16	VMA_311	TTCOL	WHITE D.I		MCAS YUMA
Mag-16	VIM-311	LICOL	WILLE D C		
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MAJ SUBLETT S W MCB CAMPEN MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 LTCOL ROGERS T R MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPE	MAG-16	COL	GARRETT L T		MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MAJ SUBLETT S W MCB CAMPEN MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 LTCOL ROGERS T R MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPE	HO. MAG-16	LTCOL	RUTHENBERG J L		MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MAJ SUBLETT S W MCB CAMPEN MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 LTCOL ROGERS T R MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPE	MALS-16	LTCOL	COMMISKEY H A JR		MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MAJ SUBLETT S W MCB CAMPEN MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 LTCOL ROGERS T R MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPE	HMM-161	LTCOL	PRICE G J		MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MAJ SUBLETT S W MCB CAMPEN MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 LTCOL ROGERS T R MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPE	HMM-163	LTCOL	HULL J L		MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MAJ SUBLETT S W MCB CAMPEN MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 LTCOL ROGERS T R MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPE	HMM-166	LTCOL	CARROLL M E		MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MAJ SUBLETT S W MCB CAMPEN MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 LTCOL ROGERS T R MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPE	HMH-361	LTCOL.	HOPKINS J P		MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MAJ SUBLETT S W MCB CAMPEN MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 LTCOL ROGERS T R MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPE	HMH-462	T.TCOL	ROSE D R		MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MAJ SUBLETT S W MCB CAMPEN MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 LTCOL ROGERS T R MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPE	UMU_/.65	ITCOL	IOHNSTON P S		MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MAJ SUBLETT S W MCB CAMPEN MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 LTCOL ROGERS T R MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 LTCOL KURTH M M MCB CAMPEN HMLA-369 HAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MAJ TIMPEE E W MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPE	UNU_466	ITCOL	NVMEVED D 7		MCAS TISTIN
ST FSSG	HM1-450	LICOL	NIMETER R E		HOAD TODIIN
ST FSSG	MAC-30	COT	WEST P I		MCR CAMPEN
ST FSSG	HO MAC-13	MAT	CIRI FTT C W		MCB CAMPEN
ST FSSG	MATC_30	TTCOL	NOPOLITET S W		MCB CAMPEN
ST FSSG	UNIA_160	ITCOL	DOCEDS T D		MCR CAMPEN
ST FSSG	UNIA 267	ITCOL	EDEDVED T I		MCR CAMPEN
ST FSSG	INTA 360	TTCOL	VIDTU M M		MCB CAMPEN
ST FSSG	IMO 0	MAT	TIMBEE E U		MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN CAPT CARLSON USN MCB CAMPEN 1ST MEDICAL BN CDR BREEDEN G USN MCB CAMPEN CSS DET-12 LTCOL SPARROW L L MCAGCC 29PALMS CSS DET-14 MAJ HESTER M P MCAS ELTORO MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS YUMA MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY	VMU-2	uw	IIMFEE E W		MCD CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN CAPT CARLSON USN MCB CAMPEN 1ST MEDICAL BN CDR BREEDEN G USN MCB CAMPEN CSS DET-12 LTCOL SPARROW L L MCAGCC 29PALMS CSS DET-14 MAJ HESTER M P MCAS ELTORO MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS YUMA MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY	1ST FSSG	BGEN	BRABHAM J A JR		MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN CAPT CARLSON USN MCB CAMPEN 1ST MEDICAL BN CDR BREEDEN G USN MCB CAMPEN CSS DET-12 LTCOL SPARROW L L MCAGCC 29PALMS CSS DET-14 MAJ HESTER M P MCAS ELTORO MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS YUMA MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY	HOSVC BN(-)	LTCOL	SPARROW L L		MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN CAPT CARLSON USN MCB CAMPEN 1ST MEDICAL BN CDR BREEDEN G USN MCB CAMPEN CSS DET-12 LTCOL SPARROW L L MCAGCC 29PALMS CSS DET-14 MAJ HESTER M P MCAS ELTORO MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS YUMA MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY	1ST MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	MYERS R H		MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN CAPT CARLSON USN MCB CAMPEN 1ST MEDICAL BN CDR BREEDEN G USN MCB CAMPEN CSS DET-12 LTCOL SPARROW L L MCAGCC 29PALMS CSS DET-14 MAJ HESTER M P MCAS ELTORO MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS YUMA MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY	7TH MT RN(-)	LTCOL	SMITH		MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN CAPT CARLSON USN MCB CAMPEN 1ST MEDICAL BN CDR BREEDEN G USN MCB CAMPEN CSS DET-12 LTCOL SPARROW L L MCAGCC 29PALMS CSS DET-14 MAJ HESTER M P MCAS ELTORO MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS YUMA MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY	1ST SUPPLY BN(-)	COL	KELLY J A		MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN CAPT CARLSON USN MCB CAMPEN 1ST MEDICAL BN CDR BREEDEN G USN MCB CAMPEN CSS DET-12 LTCOL SPARROW L L MCAGCC 29PALMS CSS DET-14 MAJ HESTER M P MCAS ELTORO MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS YUMA MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY	7TH FNCR SPT RN(-)	LTCOL.	JOHN D I.		MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN CAPT CARLSON USN MCB CAMPEN 1ST MEDICAL BN CDR BREEDEN G USN MCB CAMPEN CSS DET-12 LTCOL SPARROW L L MCAGCC 29PALMS CSS DET-14 MAJ HESTER M P MCAS ELTORO MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS YUMA MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY	1ST LANDING SPT RN	LTCOL	TAVIGNE M W		MCB CAMPEN
CSS DET-12 CSS DET-14 CSS DET-16 MAJ MAJ MAJ MAJ MAJ MAJ MAJ MA	1ST DENTAL RN	CAPT	CARLSON	IISN	MCB CAMPEN
CSS DET-12 CSS DET-14 CSS DET-14 MAJ HESTER M P MCAS ELTORO MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS YUMA MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY CE, III MEF MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY	1ST MEDICAI RN	CDR	BREEDEN G	IISN	MCB CAMPEN
CSS DET-14 CSS DET-16 MAJ HESTER M P MCAS ELTORO MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS YUMA MAJ COLEMAN R W CAMP COURTNEY MAJ COURTNEY MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS YUMA MCAS YUMA CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO MCAS YUMA	CCC DTT_12			ODM	
CSS DET-16 MAJ COLEMAN R W MCAS YUMA III MEF MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY CE, III MEF MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY HQSVC CO, III MEF MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY 7TH COMM BN(-) LTCOL WOOTEN W W CAMP HANSEN 9TH MEB MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB CAPT JACKSON G V CAMP COURTNEY					
III MEF CE, III MEF MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY MAJGEN STACKPOLE H C III CAMP COURTNEY MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY TH COMM BN(-) LTCOL WOOTEN W W CAMP HANSEN OUTEN MAJGEN EHLERT N E CE, 9TH MEB CAPT JACKSON G V CAMP COURTNEY					
CE, III MEF HQSVC CO, III MEF TH COMM BN(-) MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY LTCOL WOOTEN W W CAMP HANSEN MAJGEN EHLERT N E CE, 9TH MEB CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB	C55 DE1-10	LIAN	COLLIAN R W		MOND TOTAL
CE, III MEF HQSVC CO, III MEF TH COMM BN(-) MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY LTCOL WOOTEN W W CAMP HANSEN MAJGEN EHLERT N E CE, 9TH MEB CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB	III MEF	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III		CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF MAJ HEGLAND S A CAMP COURTNEY 7TH COMM BN(-) LTCOL WOOTEN W W CAMP HANSEN 9TH MEB MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB CAPT JACKSON G V CAMP COURTNEY					
7TH COMM BN(-) LTCOL WOOTEN W W CAMP HANSEN 9TH MEB MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB CAPT JACKSON G V CAMP COURTNEY					
9TH MEB MAJGEN EHLERT N E CAMP COURTNEY CE, 9TH MEB CAPT JACKSON G V CAMP COURTNEY					
CE, 9TH MEB CAPT JACKSON G V CAMP COURTNEY			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
CE, 9TH MEB CAPT JACKSON G V CAMP COURTNEY	9TH MEB	MAJGEN	EHLERT N E		CAMP COURTNEY
, ·	·····				

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-4
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME	LOCATION
3D MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	MAJGEN	STACKPOLE H C III	CAMP	COURTNEY
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	LTCOL	LAUGHINGHOUSE C F	CAMP	COURTNEY
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	SPENCER W A	CAMP	HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	FORESTER Z T III	CAMP	SCHWAB
3D RECON BN 3D LAI BN(-) 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	LTCOL	BURGESS D S	CAMP	SCHWAB
1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	LTCOL	SHERRILL C R	CAMP	SCHWAB
4TH MARINES	COL	BROWN R A	CAMP	SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	HORNILLA L Z	CAMP	SCHWAB
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	JONES T S	CAMP	SCHWAB
4TH MARINES HQ CO, 4TH MAR 1ST BN, 6TH MAR 2D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	FEGAN J C III	CAMP	SCHWAB
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	NEULEN B C	CAMP	HANSEN
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	BLOSE R B JR	CAMP	HANSEN
9TH MARINES HQ CO, 9TH MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	HANNIGAN T J	CAMP	HANSEN
12TH MARINES	COL	SNOWDEN J S	MCB (CAMBUT
HO BTRY, 12TH MAR	CAPT	PRICE D W	CAMP	FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	SWORDS M J	CAMP	FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	ADAIR C W	CAMP	FOSTER
12TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR 3D BN, 12TH MAR 4TH BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	MACAK R J	CAMP	FOSTER
1ST MAW MWHS-1	LTCOL	YENCHA J M	CAMP	FOSTER
HQSQDN-17	MAJ	VILORIA G JR	CAMP	FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	REEVE J L	MCAS	IWAKUNI
MWSG-17 HQSQDN-17 MWSS-171 MWSS-172	LTCOL	PRZEPIORA M G	MCAS	FUTENMA
MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18	COL	ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E OCONNELL W J	MCAS	FUTENMA
H&HS-18	LTCOL	DEMPSEY T L	MCAS	FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	THIGPIN J E	MCAS	FUTENMA
MATCS-18	LTCOL	OCONNELL W J	MCAS	FUTENMA
MWCS-18	LTCOL	NIELSEN M J	CAMP	FOSTER
DET A, MWCS-18	LAM	HARDIN V E	CAMP	FOSTER
DET B, MWCS-18	CAPT	ONEIL M S	CAMP	FOSTER
UNIT B, MWCS-18	CAPT	BIEMOLT W W	MCAS	IWAKUNI
MASS-2	LAM	HALTON P K	MCAS	FUTENMA
MEB DET A, MASS-2	CAPT	EATON D S	MCAS	FUTENMA
MEB DET B, MASS-2	CAPT	CYR M R	MCAS	FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	DUNN F D	CAMP	FOSTER
1ST LAAD BN	LTCOL	CLYMER S P JR	MCAS	FUTENMA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-5
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

URULASSIFIEU

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
4TH MEB CE, 4TH MEB BSSG-4 BSSG-6	MAJGEN MAJGEN LTCOL COL	JENKINS H W JENKINS H W MILL C S JR CHRISTY K L JR	NAB LCREEK NAB LCREEK MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
22D MEU CE, 22D MEU	COL		
BLT 2/8 HMM-264(REIN)	LTCOL LTCOL	JONES J L JONES J L CORWIN T L BYRTUS J A JR KOHL R T	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-13
26TH MEU(SOC) CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 3/8 HMM-162(REIN) MSSG-26	LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	ESSINK R G BROWNING D A STULL J W	
2D MARDIV HQ BN, 2D MARDIV 2D CBT ENGR BN 2D RECON BN 2D TANK BN 2D LAI BN(-) 2D ASLT AMPH BN	MAJGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	KEYS W M MCELRAFT R C WINCHESTER J D MCKENZIE S W CARDI C HOLCOMB K T WILLIAMS R L JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MARINES HQ CO, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR 3D BN, 2D MAR			
6TH MARINES HQ CO, 6TH MAR 3D BN, 6TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL	LIVINGSTON L H LIDDELL D E	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MARINES HQ CO, 8TH MAR 1ST BN, 8TH MAR 2D BN, 4TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL		MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS UNCLASSIFIED

Unul ASSITIEU

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME .	HOME LOCATION
10TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR 1ST BN, 10TH MAR 2D BN, 10TH MAR 3D BN, 10TH MAR 5TH BN, 10TH MAR	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	PALM L M FOLEY S R III OKLAND D A STEWART J R HUGHES P E MAZZARA R F	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAW MWHS-2 MWWU-2	MAJGEN LTCOL	HEARNEY R D MCDONALD T	MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT
MWSG-27 HQSQDN-27 MWSS-271 MWSS-272 MWSS-273 MWSS-274	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	WALLIS E P EISEMAN G A ZEGAR R H BABIN B T RIZNYCHOK W L WILLIAMS T L	MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS NEW RIVER MCAS BFT MCAS CHERPT
MACG-28 H&HS-28 MACS-5 MACS-6 MATCS-28 MWCS-28 MASS-1 3D LAAM BN	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	BERNS R A G CLARK J K FLEMING D L ARMSTRONG R J OBERHELMAN D K SPENCER W X HUGHES R D BOROS L L	MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS BFT MCAS CHERPT MCAS NEW RIVER MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT MCAS CHERPT
MAG-14 HQ, MAG-14 MALS-14 VMA(AW)-224 VMA(AW)-533 VMGR-252 VMAQ-2(-)	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	BURGESS G F FEDYNA J M OWEN R L HORNE W J CUMMINGS W B FRANKS R F BATES R W	MCAS CHERPT
MAG-26 HQ, MAG-26 MALS-26 HMLA-167 HMM-261 HMM-266 HMH-362 HMM-461	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	WILLIAMS M J GALLAGHER R J SCOTT W F DUNN P R GARDNER E N PETTINE J F FORRESTER R A	MCAS NEW RIVER

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
UNULASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT		<u>NAME</u>			LOCATION
MAG-12 HQ, MAG-12 MALS-12 VMFA-312 VMFA-531 VMA(AW)-332 VMA-513 DET X, VMAQ-2	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	HERRINGTON R L KLAUSER S J WESLEY W J HOUGH M A STALDER K J MELTON R S PATTEN C S COLLYER K L		MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS	IWAKUNI IWAKUNI IWAKUNI IWAKUNI IWAKUNI IWAKUNI IWAKUNI
MAG-36 HQ, MAG-36 MALS-36 VMGR-152 HMLA-267 DET C, VMO-2 HMM-262 HMH-363	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	HEAIVILIN G E ROBBINS R E CHRISTIANSEN R W DAVIS E H JR KNOTT D A FLANN R J GEIER F J PAULSON N G		MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS	FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA
3D FSSG(-) HQSVC BN 3D MAINT BN(-) 9TH MT BN(-) 3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN) 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 3D LANDING SPT BN(-) 3D DENTAL BN 3D MEDICAL BN DET A, 3D FSSG	BGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL CAPT CDR MAJ	CHRISTMAS G R CLIFTON D R DOWDEN F G JR BEASOCK K U SIMPSON L E BARNES R B DILLARD T E LANGE W M KAHLER R D MATTSON J L	USN USN	CAMP CAMP CAMP CAMP CAMP CAMP CAMP CAMP	KINSER KINSER KINSER FOSTER KINSER HANSEN FOSTER KINSER HANSEN IWAKUNI
FMFLANT HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	LTGEN LTCOL	MUNDY C E JR KARLE A J JR		CAMP CAMP	ELMORE ELMORE
II MEF CE, II MEF DEP II MEF/CE, 6TH MEB GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE	LTGEN LTGEN BGEN COL	MUNDY C E JR MUNDY C E JR DOWNS M P BLAIR G A		MCB (MCB (MCB (GTMO	
2D SRI GRP H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP 2D ANGLICO(-) 2D RADIO BN 2D INTEL CO 2D RPV CO, 2D SRI GRP 2D FOR RECON CO 8TH COMM BN	CAPT LTCOL LTCOL MAJ MAJ LTCOL	HART R H COGLIANESE V A LABADIE S J JR CARRICK R W CICERE M A RUSSELL G M ANDERSON S D BRADLEY G R		MCB (MCB (MCB (MCB (MCB (MCB (MCB (MCB (CAMLEJ CAMLEJ CAMLEJ CAMLEJ CAMLEJ CAMLEJ CAMLEJ CAMLEJ CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
4TH MEB CE, 4TH MEB BSSG-4 BSSG-6	MAJGEN MAJGEN LTCOL COL	JENKINS H W JENKINS H W MILL C S JR CHRISTY K L JR	NAB LCREEK NAB LCREEK MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
22D MEU CE, 22D MEU MSSG-22	COL COL LTCOL	BAKER W L BAKER W L HEAD J W	
24TH MEU CE, 24TH MEU BLT 2/8 HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-24	LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	CORWIN T L BYRTUS J A JR KOHL R T	
26TH MEU(SOC) CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 3/8 HMM-162(REIN) MSSG-26	COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	FITE W C III FITE W C III ESSINK R G BROWNING D A STULL J W	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-12
2D MARDIV HQ BN, 2D MARDIV 2D CBT ENGR BN 2D RECON BN 2D TANK BN 2D LAI BN(-) 2D ASLT AMPH BN	MAJGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	KEYS W M MCELRAFT R C WINCHESTER J D MCKENZIE S W CARDI C HOLCOMB K T WILLIAMS R L JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MARINES HQ CO, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR 3D BN, 2D MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	HOBBS T A RAND A J MCLEER R P YOUNGS B M CONWAY J T	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
6TH MARINES HQ CO, 6TH MAR 3D BN, 6TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL	LIVINGSTON L H LIDDELL D E FIELDS A	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MARINES HQ CO, 8TH MAR 1ST BN, 8TH MAR 2D BN, 4TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL	SCHMIDT L S THYRRING, M D GOMBAR B A CONRY K A	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-7
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
INCOMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
MAG-29 HQ, MAG-29 MALS-29 HMLA-269 VMO-1 HMM-263 HMM-365	COL	MCCORKLE F PORTER J J PHELPS J F HILL K W	MCAS NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-29	LTCOL	PORTER J J	MCAS NEW RIVER
MALS-29	LTCOL	PHELPS J F	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269	LTCOL	HILL K W	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1	LTCOL	LAZISKY R R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	WALLACE R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-365	LTCOL	SAIKOWSKI R F	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	KLINKER R J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-365 HMH-464 MAG-31 HQ, MAG-31 MALS-31 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-251	COL	WOJTASEK J D	MCAS BFT
- HQ, MAG-31		GAGLIARDI F A	MCAS BFT
MALS-31		DANIELS E A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-115		HOLT T L	MCAS BFT
VMFA-122		PROFFITT D A	MCAS BFT
			MCAS BFT
VMFA-333		BENES T A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	DUDLEY A S	MCAS BFT
VMA-231	LTCOL	JONES W R	MCAS BFT
MAG-32 HQ, MAG-32 MALS-32 VMA-223	COL	DEMPSEY J R	MCAS CHERPT
HQ, MAG-32	LTCOL	DAVIS C E	MCAS CHERPT
MALS-32	LTCOL		MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	TRIPLETT M T	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-342	LICOL	HERMAN T N	
VMA-331	LTCOL	FITZGERALD J W	MCAS CHERPT
2D FSSG HQSVC BN 2D MAINT BN 8TH MT BN	BGEN	KRULAK C C VESELY J E	MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN	LTCOL	VESELY J E	
2D MAINT BN	COL	HILTON M D	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN		WOODSON T S	MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN		SPARKS G M	MCB CAMLEJ
		SKIPPER C O	
	LTCOL		
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	KVASKA	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	BROWN W G	USN MCB CAMLEJ
CSS DET-21	MAJ	SASS A H KAVANAUGH S J	MCAS CHERPT
CSS DET-23	MAJ	KAVANAUGH S J	MCAS BFT

 ${\color{red} {\tt NOTE}}$ - This information is extracted from the JCS sorts data base dated 910109 and updated by multiple sources, i.e., sitreps, phone calls, etc.

PAGE J-9
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	NAME	HOME LOCATION
4TH MARDIV(REIN)	MAJGEN	COOPER M T	NEW ORLEANS LA
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV CE, 2D MEB 4TH CBT ENGR BN 4TH RECON BN 3D FOR RECON CO	LTCOL	BENJAMIN H W	NEW ORLEANS LA
CE, 2D MEB	BGEN	WILSON J W	MCB CAMLEJ
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	SANDERS W E JR	BALTIMORE MD
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	STARNES W L	SAN ANTONIO TX
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	HUDON R L JR	MOBILE AL
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	KOITO R T	HONOLULU HI
/ MILL MARKE DAT	TMOOT	777777 T 7	MAG MEDAMAD CA
8TH TANK BN 6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	CAVALLARO M D	ROCHESTER NY
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL.	NEWMAN .I .I	FT SCHUYLER NY
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL.	TIRBAN R I.	TAMPA FI.
ATH LAV BN	T.TCOL	CUNNINGHAM T G	MCB CAMPEN
3D ANGLICO	LTCOL	BUSHEY K D	LONG BEACH CA
4TH LAV BN 3D ANGLICO 4TH ANGLICO	LTCOL.	MOTTA D R	W PAIM BEACH FL
10TH CIT		LYTLE D J	
12TH CTT	MA.T	WHITE A E	ANACOSTIA MD
1ATH CIT	T.TCOL	HOWARD L M	NAS MTRAMAR CA
10TH CIT 12TH CIT 14TH CIT 3D CAG 4TH CAG	COL	KAHENY J M	IOS ANGELES CA
ATU CAC	COI	EASTON J O	ANACOSTIA MD
4In CAG	COL	ERSION J U	ANACOSTIA ND
23D MARINES		CLARK J B	
23D MARINES HQ CO, 23D MAR	CAPT	CLEMENCE K C	NAS ALAMEDA CA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	PEELER T G	HOUSTON TX
2D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	STONE D N	ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	DAWSON R C	NEW ORLEANS LA
24TH MARINES	COI.	GERMAN G E	KANSAS CITY MO
24TH MARINES HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	COPELAND D F	KANSAS CITY MO
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL.	DAVIS A R	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	JOHNSON F A	CHICAGO II.
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	GUILLIAMS R G	ST LOUIS MO
-			
25TH MARINES HQ CO, 25TH MAR 1ST BN, 25TH MAR 2D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	BURKE R R	WORCESTER MA
HO CO. 25TH MAR	CAPT	BONADONNA R R	WORCESTER MA
1ST BN. 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MCCARTNEY S N	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR	COL	BLAICH C R	GARDEN CITY NY
3D BN, 25TH MAR		CORDEA J E	CLEVELAND OH
14TH MARINES	COL	CANARIO J M	NAS DALLAS TX
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR		CRITES J M	NAS DALLAS TX
1ST BN, 14TH MAR		STUDEBAKER R J	TREASURE ISLAND CA
2D BN, 14TH MAR		COPELAND J M	NAS DALLAS TX
3D BN, 14TH MAR		GORIAN J D	PHILADELPHIA PA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR		RAGSDALE J T	BESSEMER AL
		ANDRES R A	LOS ANGELES CA
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	TICOL	WINNED K W	LUS ANGELLES CA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-10
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
4TH MAW	MAJGEN	VERMILYEA C L	NEW ORLEANS LA
MWHS-4			NEW ORLEANS LA
4TH FIIU	CAPT		BUCKLEY ANG CO
MWSG-47	COL	CHURCH J C	DETROIT MI
HQSQDN-47	CAPT	ARNOLD B S	SELFRIDGE MI
MWSS-471	LTCOL	WALKER B C	MINNEAPOLIS MN
MWSS-472	LTCOL	DERRY B E	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-473	LTCOL		S. WEYMOUTH MA
MWSS-474	LTCOL	MESSIKOMER E H III	PHILADELPHIA PA
MACG-48	COL	O'MALLEY T F	NAS GLENVIEW IL
H&HS-48		CARNEY T J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MACS-23	LTCOL	WICKS B D	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MACS-24	LTCOL	RUDDEN G H	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	WAGNER T C	NAS MEMPHIS TN
MWCS-48	LTCOL	HULLINGER C H	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MASS-6		MAHONEY J H	S. WEYMOUTH MA
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	NORTON P D	FRESNO CA
4TH LAAD BTRY	LTCOL	DANIEL W R	PASADENA CA
MAG-41	COL	DEWEY K W	NAS DALLAS TX
MALS-41		LENTZ F S	NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-112		KEAVENEY M D	NAS DALLAS TX
VMFA-134		WEILAND A J	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-321			ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SEBASTIAN W J	NAS GLENVIEW IL
MAG-42	COL	HICKERSON R	NAS ALAMEDA CA
MALS-42	LTCOL	MCGUIRE A G	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMA-124	LTCOL	JACKSON J C	MEMPHIS TN
VMA-131	LTCOL	KUZMICK J J	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	SMITH W L	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMFA-142	LTCOL	NORTH J R	NAS CECIL FIELD FL
VMA-322	LTCOL	KUDWA R P	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMGR-452	LTCOL	BERGMAN J W	NEWBURGH NY
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	BULL T W	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
MAG-46	COL	UNDERWOOD D F	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-46	LTCOL	DERRY K R	MCAS ELTORO
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HMA-775	LTCOL	MARTIN P	MCB CAMPEN
HMM-764	LTCOL		MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K	NAS NORFOLK VA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910109 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-11
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	<u>GRADE</u>	NAME ·	HOME LOCATION
MAG-49	COL	SCHRIBER E C	WILLOW GROVE PA
MALS-49	LTCOL	COLAPIETRO D P	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMO-4	LTCOL	ROSEN J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
HML-771	LTCOL	FORD M J	S. WEYMOUTH MA
HMA-773	LTCOL	DUNN J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
нмн-772	LTCOL	WEISS M J	WILLOW GROVE PA
4TH_FSSG	BGEN	COYNE J T	ATLANTA GA
HQSVC BN	LTCOL	WHITE D H	ATLANTA GA
4TH MAINT BN	LTCOL	HACKNEY W R III	CHARLOTTE NC
6TH MT BN	LTCOL	WALTERS L D	RED BANK NJ
4TH SUPPLY BN	COL	MATTHEWS F R JR	NEWPORT NEWS VA
6TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	JENSEN G R	PORTLAND OR
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	JACKSON M G	SEATTLE WA
4TH DENTAL BN	CAPT	BIRTCIL R F	USN ATLANTA GA
4TH MEDICAL BN	CDR	O'DONNELL B M D	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA
			•

 ${\color{red} {\tt NOTE}}$ - This information is extracted from the JCs sorts data base dated 910109 and updated by multiple sources, i.e., sitreps, phone calls, etc.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

3000 SO/LIC 23 Jan 91

INFORMATION PAPER

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- 1. <u>Background</u>. The Assistant Commandant created a Counter-Drug Working Group (CDWG) in March of 1989 to prepare a "think piece" on the future role of the Marine Corps in support of the then unpublished National Drug Strategy. The current and contemplated future counternarcotics initiatives outlined in this paper represent initiatives addressed in the "think piece."
- 2. Department of Defense, Law Enforcement Agency, and Non-DoD Agency Support
 - a. Department of Defense (DoD) Support
- . (1) A lieutenant colonel is currently serving as the ground plans officer on the staff of the DoD Coordinator for Drug Enforcement Policy and Support. A lieutenant colonel is assigned to the Counternarcotics Operations Division (CNOD) in the J-3 on the Joint Staff and is responsible for coordinating DoD support for Host Nations involved in combatting illicit drug production and trafficking.
- (2) On 1 April 1990, DoD established Regional Logistic Support Centers at Miami, El Paso, Long Beach, and Buffalo. The Marine Corps has provided a lieutenant colonel to head the Buffalo regional office and one Marine Staff Noncommissioned Officer with a logistics background has been assigned to the Miami, El Paso, and Long Beach offices. These offices provide assistance to Law Enforcement Agencies (LEAs) in procuring DOD equipment and training to support their local counternarcotics efforts.
 - b. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Support
- (1) The Marine Corps provides personnel and training support to the DEA. Currently there are four Marine Officers and two Staff Noncommissioned Officers assigned to the DEA. Additionally, the Marine Corps temporarily provided two officers to assist the DEA in the development of a campaign plan for Operation Snowcap (drug lab eradication operations) and validated the training program for SNOWCAP. The Marine Corps provided a plans officer and an intelligence officer, on a temporary basis, to assist SNOWCAP in analyzing the scope of chemical diversion in South America and formulating a chemical interdiction/control campaign plan.
- (2) Pre-deployment training for DEA agents is conducted at MCCDC, Quantico, VA. This training prepares them for their deployments to South America in support of Operation SNOWCAP. This training is conducted on a quarterly basis.
- (3) At the request of the Attorney General, the Marine Corps has identified 170 acres of land adjacent to the FBI Academy at MCCDC, Quantico, VA to expand the



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

FBI Academy to accommodate DEA training.

c. Law Enforcement and Non-DoD Agency Support. The Marine Corps has assigned 18 officers and 8 enlisted personnel to fill counternarcotics billets with the following agencies: Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP), US Coast Guard, US Customs Service, State Department, Immigration and Naturalization Service, and the US Attorney's Office in Washington, DC. These billets represent the Marine Corps' fair share of DoD's personnel support to LEAs and non-DoD Agencies.

3. Unified and Specified Commands' Counternarcotics Support

a. CINCLANT (JTF-4)

(1) Past Activities

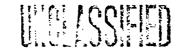
- (a) <u>Aircraft Support</u>. USMC aircraft (OV-10) from the Second Marine Aircraft Wing have supported JTF-4 by conducting maritime detection and monitoring missions along the Florida coast, in the Gulf of Mexico, and in the Caribbean. On occasion, detachments of OV-10 aircraft have been temporarily deployed to Homestead, AFB, NAS Key West in Florida, and NAS Roosevelt Roads in Puerto Rico.
- (b) <u>Caribbean Radar Support</u>. During 1st Qtr FY-90, the Fourth Marine Aircraft Wing provided detection and monitoring support at Georgetown on Great Exuma Island. The TPS-59 radar filled a gap until an aerostat was in place. Second Marine Aircraft Wing has provided detection and monitoring support to JTF-4 from the Turks and Caicos Islands in the Bahamas. Using a TPS-8 Air Force radar, these Marines have contributed to numerous U.S. Customs Service intercepts of drugtrafficking aircraft. This support has been continuous since 1986, when it then supported the Office of the Vice President's National Narcotics Border Interdiction System (NNBIS).
- (c) Mobile Training Team (MTT) Support. During September 1989, an MTT was sent to the Bahamas to provide the Royal Bahamas Defense Force with tactical training to enhance their drug interdiction capabilities. A second Bahamian MTT deployed 14 Jun 90 for a period of 30 days.

b. CINCSO

(1) Past Activities

(a) Equipment Support for Colombia. The Marine Corps provided \$5.7 million dollars worth of equipment and ordnance as part of the President's authorization of \$65 million dollars, under section 506(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act, for military equipment to support Colombia's counternarcotics effort. Where possible, the majority of the Marine Corps support was earmarked to support the Colombian Marine Corps.





Subi: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- (b) MTT Support. The Colombian Marine Corps (COLMAR) have been given the primary mission of combatting the movement of illicit drugs on the Colombian rivers. As a result of this mission, the Colombian Commandant, Rear Admiral Serrano requested US Marine Corps training assistance in preparing his Marines for this new mission. The US Marine Corps developed three MTTs to assist the COLMAR in recruit/NCO training, ordnance repair, and riverine operations. The ordnance repair MTT was completed 30 May 90, the recruit training/NCO MTT was completed 1 Jun 90, and the riverine MTT was completed 21 Jul 90.
- (c) Riverine Support. The Andean Implementation Plan (S) and CINCSO OPLAN 6300 (S) both task the Navy and Marine Corps to provide riverine support to specified South American country counternarcotics efforts. In those South American countries with their own Marine Corps, the mission to conduct riverine operations has been given to that country's Marine Corps. The sixty-five thousand miles of rivers in the Andean Ridge countries alone portray the scope of the problem requiring both Navy and Marine Corps riverine support. The Marine Corps has taken the following initiatives to enhance its riverine capability and provide the necessary support to CINCSO:
- 1. Developed the capability to deploy language trained MTTs for riverine training in support of the counternarcotics effort in LATAM. One such MTT provided the just completed riverine MTT in Colombia.
- 2. The Commandant authorized CG MCRDAC to purchase seven River Assault Craft (RAC) for concept validation of the Marine Corps' enhanced riverine capability. These craft provide assault fire support, C3I, and limited logistic/medevac support to a riverine assault force. The craft were delivered to CG LFTCLANT in Little Creek, VA on 6 Aug 90. CG LFTCLANT will conduct training for the RAC platoon crews and provide a test directorate to conduct the concept validation as directed by CG MCRDAC and coordinated with CG FMFLANT. CG MCCDC is developing the riverine operational concept for the validation/evaluation of the RAC integrated into the enhanced riverine capability and CG FMFLANT is providing the personnel to man the RAC Platoon, coordinate crew training with CG LFTCLANT, and participate in the Field Users Evaluation (FUE).

(d) Deployments for Training (DFTs).

- 1. In response to a request from CINCSO, Co A, 8th Engineer Support Battalion assisted in the construction of a radar site on the north coast of Honduras. The radar site performs a drug interdiction mission as one of several sites monitoring air and sea traffic in the Caribbean Basin Radar Network (CBRN). Work commenced 16 May 90 and was completed 30 Jun 90.
- 2. II MEF deployed a Tactical Operations Center (TAOC) (-) to Colombia to provide air surveillance radar support. Sixty Marines and associated





Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

equipment assisted the Colombian Air Force from 15 Sept-20 Dec 90 in detecting and monitoring aerial drug smuggling activity.

(e) Riverine Support

- 1. II MEF provided a representative on a USN/USMC survey team in Ecuador to assess requirements for a future riverine MTT.
- 2. II MEF personnel conducted riverine training with the Peruvian Navy and Marine Corps as part of a joint USN/USMC riverine short duration exercise. The purpose of the short duration exercise is to train and exercise with the Peruvian Navy and Marine commando forces in combined riverine interdiction and assault missions.
- 3. A joint USN/USMC team conducted combined riverine training with the Guatemalan Navy/Marine Corps. The Marine Corps contingent of one officer and five enlisted personnel were provided by CG MCCDC.
- (2) <u>Current Activities</u>. II MEF is currently providing a Captain with logistics background as a member of a joint USA/USMC/USAF site survey team in Bolivia. This team will assess training requirements and conduct a follow-on MTT to train and assist the Bolivian Joint General Staff for Special Force for the Fight Against Narcotics Trafficking (SFFANT) in operations and logistics planning, training management and communications.

(3) Future Activities

- (a) At the request of the Peruvian Navy/Marine Corps, a DFT will be conducted at the Iquitos Naval Base. The purpose of the DFT is to conduct combined reconnaissance and intelligence training in a riverine environment. This DFT is currently pending SOUTHCOM/SECDEF approval.
- (b) In support of Colombia's purchase of riverine craft, CG MCCDC will deploy a MTT to Puerto Leguizamo to conduct operator and employment training.
- (c) The deployment of additional riverine DFTs/MTTs to support counternarcotics efforts in Peru, Colombia, Bolivia and Ecuador, and additional radar support are also being considered in the near future to support SOUTHCOM objectives.

c. CINCFOR (JTF-6)

(1) <u>Past Activities</u>. CINCFOR was assigned the mission of coordinating law enforcement agencies support on the southwest border in an effort to stem the flow of illicit narcotics into the United States. At the CINC's request, the Marine Corps provided a Marine Liaison Officer to Forces Command at Ft. McPherson, GA to assist



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

in their counternarcotics efforts. CINCFOR established JTF-6 at El Paso to carry out his mission. Nineteen billets for Marines were established at JTF-6 in accordance with the approved Joint Manpower Plan and are currently filled. Among these billets are Deputy Commander and Operations Officer. JTF-6 was activated for operations on 2 January 1990 and assumed OPCON of all units deployed for counter-narcotics support to DLEA's along the border.

- (a) Initial Southwest Border Training. Joint training with the Border Patrol on the border, now coordinated by JTF-6, was initiated by the Marine Corps in the El Paso, Tucson, Del Rio, and Laredo Border Patrol Sectors. The initial training was conducted by Marines of the I Marine Expeditionary Force (I MEF) and offered the unique opportunity to conduct small unit tactical training in scouting and patrolling. camouflage and concealment, land navigation/map reading, and the selection and manning of observations posts (OP's). The training also had the side benefit of assisting the Border Patrol in observing and reporting smuggler activity in certain areas of the border.
- 1. A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Marine Corps and the Immigration and Naturalization Service/ Border Patrol was developed to cover the initial operations. This MOU outlined the parameters of the joint training and surveillance operations concept and was signed by the Commissioner of INS and the Commandant on 11 October 89. The MOU has been superseded by the activation of JTF-6 and is no longer required to provide support along the southwest border.
- 2. A draft joint training/operations order was developed which documented the agreed upon structure and procedures for the concept. This document became the baseline for all JTF-6 training and operations.
- 3. The first deployment of Marines to the border occurred in late November 89 when a company (-) from 1st Reconnaissance Battalion teamed up with Border Patrol agents to occupy OPs in the Tucson and El Paso Sectors. The Marines were billeted/messed at Fort Bliss (El Paso) and Davis-Monthan AFB (Tucson). Marines did not engage in search, seizure, apprehension, or pursuit of observed drug smugglers during this training, but they did provide information to the Border Patrol which resulted in some arrests and the seizure of significant amounts of marijuana and cocaine.
- 4. Fourth Marine Division (USMCR) Marines, augmented by I MEF Surveillance, Reconnaissance, and Intelligence Group (SRIG) elements to include remotely piloted vehicles (RPVs), conducted similar training in the Laredo and Del Rio Border Patrol Sectors from 29 Jan 90 to 2 Mar 90. Their efforts resulted in the arrest of three smugglers and the seizure of large amounts of marijuana.
- 5. Intelligence Support. CG I MEF assigned an intelligence officer, Captain Bryan Lavender, TAD to the Tucson Border Patrol Sector (11-22 Sep 89) and



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

the El Paso Border Patrol Sector (10-20 Oct 89). He was sent to offer intelligence planning assistance and to aid the Sector headquarters in the formal collection, production and dissemination of tactical intelligence. Previously, there was no formal process for the fusion of the information generated from the individual Border Patrol contacts. LtCol Tom Sullivan USMCR was sent TAD to the Tucson Sector 25 March-8 April in a follow-up visit. LtCol Sullivan assisted the Border Patrol with the implementation of Capt Lavender's recommendations.

(b) Sustained Southwest Border Support

1. Both active and reserve Marine units have provided significant support to JTF-6 since its activation. Below is a listing of the support provided to date by Marine Corps units:

TYPE	UNIT	DATES	LOCATION
LP/OP	MCAGCC	2 Apr-31 Aug 90	29 Palms, CA
Engineer LP/OP/Sensor	4th FSSG 4th MarDiv	2-22 Sep 90 13 Oct-17 Nov 90	Del Rio, TX Lukeville, AZ
LP/OP/Sensor	4th MarDiv	10-28 Sep 90	Nogales, AZ

- 2. With the exception of the MCAGCC operation, the above support was originally scheduled to be provided by I MEF. However, the MEF's commitment to Operation Desert Shield precluded its participation and the 4th MarDiv/4th MAW team picked up the commitment and commenced operations as originally scheduled.
- (2) <u>Future Activities</u>. During the coming months, the 4th DWT will continue to provide support to JTF-6 operations, as requested. This support will be dependent upon the Marine Corps Reserve commitment to Operation Desert Shield.

d. CINCPAC (JTF-5)

(1) Past Activities

- (a) <u>Aircraft Support</u>. USMC aircraft (OV-10 and RF-4B) have been provided in support of JTF-5 and the U.S. Customs Service in their detection and monitoring missions.
- (b) MAGTF Support. CG FMFPAC has provided MAGTF support to shipboard law enforcement operations along the coast of California. Named LEO MAGTFs, these operations conducted surveillance of the California coastline for suspected smuggler routes and activity. These operations are conducted aboard US Navy ships and were in support of JTF-5.
 - (c) 1st MEB units conducted CINCPAC's OPERATION WIPEOUT, a

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

Hawaiian marijuana eradication effort. The following support was provided:

- 1 Remote Battlefield Surveillance System (REMBASS) in suspected marijuana fields.
- 2 One air traffic control element.
- 3 One intelligence analyst and one liaison officer to DEA.
- 4 Two portable global positioning systems.
- (2) Future Activities. Since many of the source countries in the Pacific theater are not accessible to US forces, the III MEF source country counternarcotics detection, monitoring and interdiction effort will focus on Thailand and the Philippines. MTT's will be provided to train the local military and law enforcement officials in counternarcotics missions to include riverine operations if required.
- 4. <u>Demand-side Reduction Initiatives</u>. The Marine Corps' internal drug abuse program is well known and has been highly successful in reducing the abuse of drugs within our ranks, but now the Corps is reaching beyond "taking care of its own" and is working with community leaders to assist them in their efforts in ridding their neighborhoods of the scourge of illicit drugs.
- a. The Assistant Commandant has appointed the Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, Reserve Affairs, to direct Marine Corps demand-side initiatives with a nation-wide focus which reaches beyond the Corps and into the community.
- b. In the last year, Marines have been involved in community oriented drug prevention programs which served over 600,000 civilians. These programs include Boy/Girl/Cub Scouts, Brownies, church groups, elementary and high schools, MCJROTC, and prisons, etc. Marine Corps Substance Abuse Counselors are very much involved in the local community and are frequently called upon to give lectures on substance abuse.
- c. In order to formalize the Marine Corps' demand-side program, a Marine Corps Order (5355.4) entitled "Marine Corps Community Drug Education and Assistance Program" (MCCDEAP) has been published. This order provides guidance to the field on ways in which the Marine Corps and the individual Marine can be of assistance to the local community and encourages them to become involved in these programs. In coordination with MCCDEAP, we are developing a program for latchkey children (children in self-care) which will focus on both civilian and military children in and around Marine Corps bases and installations. The purpose is to provide professional guidance and keep children occupied with a developmentally appropriate curriculum which will reduce the demand for illegal drugs.
- d. The State of Maryland requested assistance in establishing a youth correctional program. The Department of Public Safety and Correctional Services requested

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

assistance in preparing "drill instructors" for the initial phase. The request was approved by SECNAV and the Marine Corps Officer Candidate School commenced a 3 week orientation course for the 7 identified instructors on 29 Jan 90. The orientation course included organization, discipline, procedures, conduct of drill and physical training, instruction and practice on conducting inspections and establishing standards for clothing, personnel, and billeting areas, etc.; instruction on stress and harassment; and other applicable instruction and training. Assistance will be provided after this initial training of trainers to help the Department establish their own "train the trainers" course. Five of the original 7 Maryland Corrections Officers completed the training course and graduated on 21 Feb 90.

UNULASSITU

- e. In response to a request from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, the Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego Drill Instructor's School conducted two one-week periods of instruction at the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Pitchess Honor Rancho. The focus of this instruction was on teaching drill and ceremonies, team and individual motivation, leadership and self-discipline. The training prepared Sheriff's deputies for providing rehabilitation-oriented training to youthful offenders in Los Angeles County. The training was conducted 25-29 Jun 90 and 10-14 Sept 90.
- f. Currently the Marine Corps staffs 80 MCJROTC units at high schools throughout the Nation. We are currently pursuing the establishment of an additional 23 units for a total of 103. It is planned to put these additional units at high schools in inner cities, such as Washington, DC. The benefits provided by establishing positive role models in these schools could have a deterrent effect on the use of drugs by our high school students.
- g. On 3 Jan 90, Mr. Sterling Tucker, Director, Drug Control Policy for the District of Columbia, visited the Commandant to solicit Marine Corps support for the District's "NOT ON MY BLOCK" program. The program is designed to recapture the District's neighborhoods from the drug dealers. In order to accomplish this goal, the program will rely heavily on citizen volunteers, as well as religious, civic, and business groups participation. Some aspects of the program include neighborhood watch and cleanup activities, youth education and recreation activities, public relations campaign, and additional police assistance to eliminate the drug dealers. Mr. Tucker requested that the Marine Corps review the program and provide planning assistance to his strategy teams for program implementation. The Marine Corps agreed to review the program and has provided planning assistance as necessary.
- h. The Officer Candidate School at Quantico, VA is offering two 3 week rehabilitation-oriented training courses per year for state and local corrections officers. These courses are modeled after the previously conducted training for the Maryland State Corrections Officers. The first course commenced 15 Oct 90 and graduated 2 Nov 90. The second course will be offered 11-29 Mar 91.
- 5. The Marine Corps has set the pace in the Department of Defense in the

MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

UKCLASSIFIED



counternarcotics effort and continues to be aggressive in assisting the President in reaching his goal of a drug-free America. The Commandant has recognized that this is a goal which we must attain, and is insisting that Marines of all ranks and in all positions in the chain of command get involved in the counternarcotics effort.



CURRENT OPERATIONS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK





DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO 3000 POC 30 Apr 91

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations Branch, Operations Division,

Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 1 May 91 (U)

- 1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.
- 2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged, Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or (703)614-2151 or (703)697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671 STU III:

M. PALERMO

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/

PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-743), Wash, DC

CNO (OP-602F),

CNO (OP-603P),

CNO (OP-372F),

Under SecNav, Wash, DC

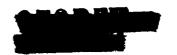
OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Action Officer, The Pentagon, Wash, DC CNO (OP-641F), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash, DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash, DC

CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA

MULTIPLE SOURCES CLASSIFIED BY:

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR





DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

N REPLY REFER TO 3000 POC 30 Apr 91

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations Branch, Operations Division,

Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 1 May 91 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

- 2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or (703)614-2151 or (703)697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617 STU III: 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671

. 'M. PALERMO

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/

PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-743), Wash, DC

CNO (OP-602F),

CNO (OP-603P),

CNO (OP-372F),

Under SecNav, Wash, DC

OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Action Officer, The Pentagon, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-641F), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash, DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash, DC

CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR





1 MAY 91

THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THROUGH A-4)
DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
DEPLOYED FORCES, COMMARFOR SWA (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-2
AND B-3)

DEPLOYED FORCES, MARINE CORPS FAST PLATOON DEPLOYMENTS (REMOVE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-9)

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS (SEE STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIP, PAGE G-5)

MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS (SEE MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS, PAGES H-1 THROUGH H-4)

MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS (SEE MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS, PAGES I-1 AND I-2)

SECTION	TABLE OF CONTENTS
A	BRIEFING NOTES
В	DEPLOYED FORCES
C	PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
D	CONTINGENCY FORCES
E	EXERCISES
F	FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS/UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS
G	STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS
H NOT INCLUDED	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS
I NOT INCLUDED	MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS
J	FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
K .	MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

DAILY INTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

CMC	DIR, PL	BRANCH HEAD, POC
ACMC	DIR, PO	SECTION HEAD, POC-10
DC/S, M&RA	IGMC	SECTION HEAD, POC-30
DC/S, PP&O	DIR, PA	STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A
DC/S, I&L	DIR, INT	STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B
DC/S, AVN	BRANCH HEAD, INTE	MCCC

DAILY EXTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

CG, MCCDC
NAVY COMMAND CENTER (OP-641F)
MARINE LIAISON, THE PENTAGON
MARCOR AIDE TO SECNAV
J-3 (JOD), THE PENTAGON

DIR OF OPS, J-3/JOINT STAFF
THE PENTAGON
MARINE REQUIREMENTS OFFICER
AMPH WARFARE BRANCH (OP-327F)
NAVY ANTI-TERRORIST ALERT CENTER



1 May 91

PERSIAN GULF

(S) MARFOR SWA

- REPORTING PERIOD: 290301Z TO 300300Z APR 91. UNTIL CINCCENT ORDERS RETROGRADE OF RCT-8 FROM THE KUWAIT THEATER OF OPERATION (KTO), MARFOR SWA IS UNABLE TO MEET PROJECTED REDEPLOYMENT FLOW. CURRENTLY IN SUPPORT OF RCT-8 ARE 4,700 PERSONNEL WHO ARE ON CALL. CURRENT MISSIONS INCLUDE MPF RECONSTITUTION, CONTINUED SUPPORT OF OPERATION DESERT STORM AND A POTENTIAL NEO IN ETHIOPIA.
- GCE OPERATIONS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD: 8TH MAR(-)(REIN) CONTINUED TO DEFEND IN SECTOR IN KUWAIT. 2D BN, 4TH MAR CONDUCTED SMALL ARMS FIRE AT HOFFMAN RANGE. 4TH TRUCK CO FIRED SMALL ARMS, .50 CAL AND M72 LAWS. 2D BN, 4TH MAR ALSO CONDUCTED HELIBORNE OPERATIONS WITH CH-46'S. 2D MARDIV CONTINUED THE MAINTENANCE EFFORT FOR RETROGRADE FROM SWA. 142 PERSONNEL OF 2D MARDIV, 24TH MAR, 2D SRI GROUP, 2D FSSG AND 3D MAW RETROGRADED TO CONUS.
- GCE OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES NEXT 24 HOURS: CONTINUED DEFENSE IN SECTOR IN THE KTO AND RETROGRADE OF UNITS FROM SAUDI ARABIA AS DIRECTED. NO PERSONNEL WERE SCHEDULED TO RETROGRADE ON 30 APR.
- 3D MAW OPERATIONS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD: ACE PROVIDED MEDEVAC, LOGISTIC RESUPPLY SUPPORT. THE ACE WILL COMPLY WITH THE RULES OF ENGAGEMENT (ROE).
- ACE OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES NEXT 24 HOURS: ACE WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE TWO F/A-18'S FOR OPERATIONS ON TWO HOUR STRIP ALERT. TWO KC-130 AIRCRAFT ARE ON TWO HOUR STRIP ALERT TO SUPPORT POTENTIAL NEO. '3D MAW (VMGR-452) IS SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT AERIAL REFUELING TRAINING WITH 5TH MEB (HMH-772) ON 1 MAY.
- CSSE OPERATIONS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD: 2D FSSG: FOCUS OF MAIN EFFORT IS SUPPLYING FORWARD UNITS, ORGANIZATION FOR RETROGRADE AND MPS RECONSTITUTION. LOGISTICS AND MOVEMENT CONTROL CENTER (LMCC) CONTROLLED MOVEMENT, EMBARKATION AND LOADING OF SHIPS AT PORT OF JUBAYL AND AIRCRAFT AT NAF JUBAYL. 2D LNDG SPT BN COMPLETED LOADING BB GREEN HARBOUR WHICH DEPARTED ON 30 APR. USNS WRIGHT (TAVB-3) IS AT PORT OF JUBAYL WAITING TO BE LOADED. CSSD-28 CONTINUES SUPPORTING 8TH MAR IN KUWAIT. 2D FSSG CONTINUES STAGING AND CLEANUP OF EQUIPMENT AND TO EMBARK MPS EQUIPMENT. 2D SUPPLY BN HAS A TOTAL OF 119 CONTAINERS OF AMMUNITION STUFFED FOR MPS AND 6,966 SHORT TONS OF AMMUNITION PREPARED FOR BREAK BULK. MEDICAL AND DENTAL SERVICE USE REMAINS HIGH IN PREPARATION FOR RELEASING RESERVISTS FROM ACTIVE DUTY. 8TH ENGR SPT BN EOD'S CONTINUE DISPOSAL OF GRADE III AMMUNITION IN THE VICINITY OF AL MISHAB. CURRENTLY 917,000 SQFT OF CARGO IS STAGED AND AWAITING SHIPPING.



1 May 91

PERSIAN GULF - CONTINUED

- CSSE OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES NEXT 24 HOURS: RESUPPLY OF FORCES, RETROGRADE OPERATIONS AND MPF RECONSTITUTION. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-2 AND B-3)

(S) 5TH MEB

- 5TH MEB AND PHIBGRU 3 REMAIN AT A MODLOC IN THE SOUTHERN PERSIAN GULF. 5TH MEB IS PREPARED TO CONDUCT ETHIOPIA NEO, IF DIRECTED. USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) IS IN THE NORTHERN PERSIAN GULF FOR MINE COUNTERMEASURE (MCM) OPERATIONS. USS FREDERICK (LST-1184) AND USS BARBOUR COUNTY (LST-1195) ARE AT BAHRAIN FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH TODAY. USS TARAWA (LHA-1), USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) AND USS MOUNT VERNON (LSD-39) CONTINUE A PORT VISIT AT DUBAI. USS JUNEAU (LPD-11) IS AT ABU DHABI FOR A PORT VISIT. HMH-772 CONDUCTED AERIAL REFUELING WITH VMGR-452 (3D MAW). (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-4 AND B-5)

(S) 11TH MEU (SOC)

- 11TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 1 CONTINUE UAE TRAINING AT AL HAMBRA, UAE THROUGH 6 MAY. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-6)

MEDITERRANEAN

(C) 24TH MEU(SOC)

24TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 8, AS LF6F 1-91 ARE AT A MODLOC OFF ISKENDERUN, TURKEY, TO CONDUCT HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE OPERATIONS IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION PROVIDE COMFORT. 24TH MEU(SOC) HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS JTF ENCOURAGE HOPE A SUBORDINATE -JTF WITHIN PROVIDE COMFORT. 24TH MEU(SOC)'S DUTIES INCLUDE AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, ENGINEERING AND SECURITY IN THE AOR. OPERATIONS FOR THE PERIOD OF 280001Z TO 282359Z APR 91: 24TH MEU(SOC) ACE COMPLETED 40 OF THE TOTAL 56 HELO RELIEF SORTIES FLOWN BY U.S. FORCES. THIS IS A DIRECT REFLECTION OF THE EXPEDITIONARY BASING OF USMC HELOS AND THE RESULTANT SHORTER ROUTES FLOWN BY USMC AIRCRAFT. 24TH MEU(SOC) CONTINUES SECURITY OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF ZAKHU, IRAQ. FORWARD ARMING AND REFUELING POINT (FARP) CONTINUES RELOCATION FROM SILOPI, TURKEY TO ZAKHU. 24TH MEU(SOC) IS ALSO CONSIDERING MOVING THE REMAINDER OF THE MEU (MSSG, ACE) TO ZAKHU, WHICH IMPLIES INCREASED SECURITY REQUIREMENT. 24TH MEU(SOC) IS PREPARING FOR THE ARRIVAL OF 3D BN, 325TH INF (ABN) IN ZAKHU. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT POC AT 4-2151/1617. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-7)

ATLANTIC

(C) 26TH MEU (SOC)

- 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 2 CONTINUE BLUE GREEN WATER WORKUP/SOCEX 2-91 AT CHERRY POINT, NC OPAREA THROUGH 6 MAY. 26TH MEU(SOC) IS THE ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE(ARF). (SEE PREDEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE C-2 AND CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-8)

BRIEFING NOTES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

SECRET WORKING PAPER:

BRIEFING NOTES

1 May 91

ATLANTIC - CONTINUED

- (C) 22D MEU
 - 22D MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- (C) FUERZAS UNIDAS 91
- II MEF LIAISON TEAM CONTINUES OBSERVATION OF EXERCISE FUERZAS UNIDAS 91 AT BOLIVIA THROUGH 4 MAY. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGES E-1)

EASTPAC

- (C) 15TH MEU
- 15TH MEU CONTINUES EXERCISE KERNEL USHER IN THE SOCAL OPAREA THROUGH 12 MAY. 15TH MEU IS THE EASTPAC CONTINGENCY AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF) THROUGH 29 MAY 91. 15TH MEU IS SCHEDULED TO DEPLOY TO WESTPAC ON 29 MAY. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1, CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-7 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) <u>13TH MEU</u>
 - 13TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
- (U) UNIT TRAINING
- DET, 2D SRI GROUP CONTINUES A DEPLOYMENT FOR TRAINING (DFT) AT PERU THROUGH 15 MAY.
- 23D MAR(-) AND CSSD-12 CONTINUE A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA THROUGH 15 JUN.

WESTPAC

- (C) BADGETRAM 91
- DET, 1ST LAAD BN CONTINUES EXERCISE BADGETRAM 91 AT BANGKOK, THAILAND THROUGH 5 MAY. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) SUBIC ENGINEER TRAINING 91
- CO, 9TH ENGR SPT BN, 3D FSSG CONTINUES SUBIC ENGINEER TRAINING 91 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES THROUGH 1 JUN. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) RECONEX 91-3
- DET, 3D RECON BN COMMENCES RECONEX 91-3 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES, TODAY THROUGH 31 MAY. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED ECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

1 May 91

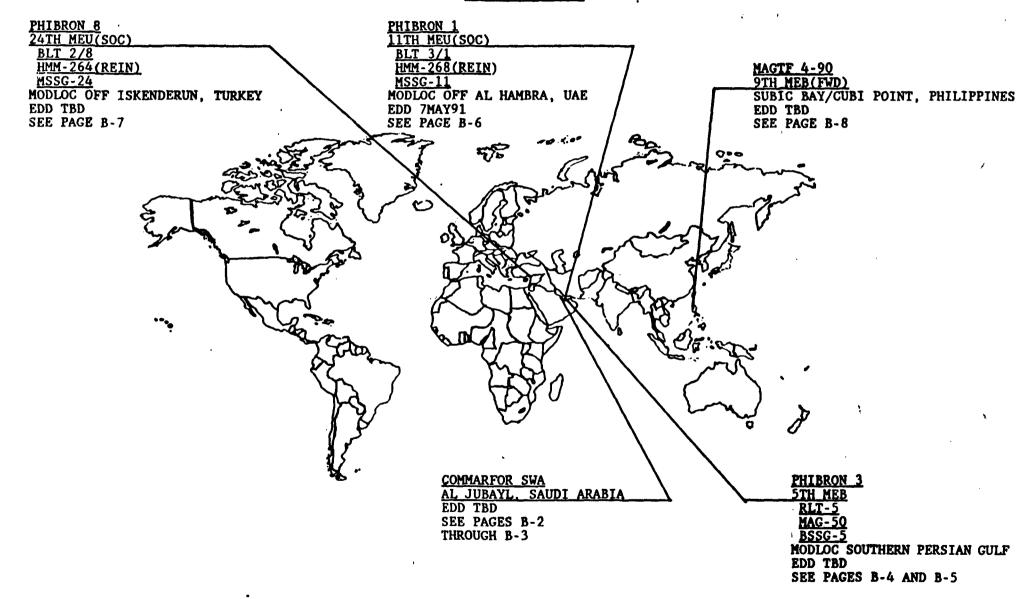
WESTPAC - CONTINUES

(C) SUBIC TRAINING 91-2/MAGTF 4-90
- CE: 9TH MEB(FWD); GCE: 1ST BN, 24TH MAR; CO A(REIN), 3D
LAI BN; 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN AND DET, 3D RECON BN; ACE:
DET, MAG-36; DET, VMA-513; VMFA-531; DET, VMO-2; HMM-262;
HML-776; DET, MALS-36; DET, MALS-12; DET, MASS-2; DET, MACG-18
AND DET, MWCS-18; DET, MACS-4 AND CSSE: CSSD-35 CONTINUES SUBIC
TRAINING 91-2/MAGTF 4-90 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES. (SEE
DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-8 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

BRIEFING NOTES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES





DET, MATCS-28

1.

DEPLOYED FORCES

COMMARFOR SWA

TASK	ORGANIZATION	COMMANDER
CE:	COMMARFOR SWA	MAJGEN EHLERT
	HQSVC CO(-) (REIN)	MAJ ING
	3D NAVAL CONSTRUCTION REGT	CAPT JOHNSON (USN)
	NMCB 74	
GCE:	8TH MAR(-) (REIN)	COL SCHMIDT
•	HQ CO(-) (REIN)	CAPT THYRRING
	2D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL CONRY
-	CO B, 2D ASLT AMPH BN	
	3D BN. 23D MAR	LTCOL DAWSON
	3D BN, 10TH MAR(-)(REIN)	LTCOL HUGHES
	CO F. 2D LAI BN	
	CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN	•
	1ST PLT, CO D, 2D RECON BN	
	CSSD-28	LTCOL HEAD
	2D MARDIV (REAR CP)	
	HQ BN(-) (REIN)	COL FLETCHER
ACE:	3D MAW (REAR)	
	MWHS-3(-)	LTCOL KECK .
	MAG-11	COL REITCH
	MALS-11 FWD	LTCOL ROGERS
	VMFA(AW)-121	LTCOL MUGG
	VMFA-212	LTCOL COLLINS
	DET, VMGR-452	
	<u>MAG-26</u>	COL WILLIAMS
	MALS-26 FWD	COL SCOTT
	HMM-261	LTCOL GARDNER
	HMM-266	LTCOL PETTINE
	HMH-464 (-)	LTCOL KLINKER
	HMA-775	COL HANAVAN
	HML-767(-)	LTCOL PICONE
	MWSG-37	COL COOP
	H&HS-37	MAJ HOLBROOK
	MWSS-271	LTCOL ZEGAR
	MWSS-273	LTCOL RIZNYCHOK
	MACG-38	COL DELACORTE
	H&HS-38	MAJ ZOBEL



DEPLOYED FORCES

COMMARFOR SWA - CONTINUED

CSSE: 2D FSSG(-)(REIN) BGEN KRULAK HOSVC BN(-) LTCOL VESLEY 2D SUP BN(-) (REIN) LTCOL SPARKS 2D MAINT BN(-)(REIN) COL HILTON 2D LNDGSPTBN(-) LTCOL KIRKWOOD 8TH ENGR SPT BN(-) (REIN) LTCOL SKIPPER 6TH MT BN(-)(REIN) LTCOL WALTERS 8TH MT BN(-) (REIN) LTCOL WOODSON 2D MED BN(-) (REIN) CDR BROWN USN 2D DENTAL BN (-) CAPT KVASKA USN REAR AREA SECURITY

24TH MAR(-)

CO D, 2D BN, 24TH MAR

COL GERMAN

TOTAL --- 13,122

2. AIRCRAFT

22/F/A-18 8/CH-53E 4/KC-130 6/AH-1J 24/CH-46E 6/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

15/TANK (M60/M60A1/M60A3) 2/LAV (AT)
16/M198 155MM HOW 1/LAV (C²)
44/M220E4 TOW 9/LAV (25)
55/STINGER TMS 3/LAV (L)
32/HAWK LAUNCHERS 2/LAV (M)
146/ROWPU 2/LAV (R)

3/AAVC-7 55/AAV-P7 1/AAVR-7 3/M88A1 RETRIEVER

4. LOCATION

AL JUBAYL, SAUDI ARABIA EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

- A. INFORMATION COMPILED FROM MARCENT PERSTAT DTD 291540Z APR 91, COMMARFOR SWA SITREP DTD 301259Z APR 91 AND MARCENT LOGSTAT REPORT DTD 210845Z APR 91.
- B. EQUIPMENT CLEANED AND STAGED FOR MPS BACKLOAD IS NOT REFLECTED.



1.

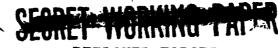
DEPLOYED FORCES

5TH MEB

TASK C	PRGANIZATION	COMMANDER
CE:	5TH MEB	BGEN ROWE
	HQSVC CO	
	SRISG-5	
GCE:	<u>RLT-5</u>	COL GANGLE
	HQ CO	CAPT SAWYER
	2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL KENNEDY
	3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL SELVAGE
*	2D BN(-) (REIN), 11TH MAR	LTCOL GIDO
	CO D, 1ST LAI BN	•
•	CO B(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR BN	·
	CO A(REIN), 4TH TANK BN	
	AT PLT, 23D MAR	
	CO A (REIN), 4TH ASLT AMPH BN	
3.00	CO B(REIN), 1ST RECON BN	
ACE:	MAG-50	COL WEST
	HQ, MAG-50	
	DET, MACG-38	
	DET, MACS-7	
	DET C, MASS-6 (DASC)	
	A BTRY, (-) (REIN) 3D LAAD BN DET, MALS-39	
	DET, MALS-13	•
	DET, MALS-24	
	DET, MWHS-3	
	DET, MWWU-3	
	DET, MWSS (RW)	
	DET, MWSS (FW)	
	DET B, VMA-513	
	HMM-265 (1ST MEB)	LTCOL HOLDSTEIN
	DET A, HMH-772	LTCOL WEISS
•	HMLA-169(-)	LTCOL ROGERS
	VMO-2	MAJ TIMPEE
CSSE:	BSSG-5	LTCOL LUPTON
	DET, HQSVC BN, 1ST FSSG	
	DET, 1ST LANDING SPT BN(REIN)	
	DET, COMM CO	
	DET, 7TH MT BN	
	DET, MEDICAL BN (INCLUDES DENTAL DET)	
	DET, 7TH ENGR SPT BN	
•	DET, 1ST SUPPLY BN	
	DET, 1ST MAINT BN	

TOTAL --- 4,012

PAGE B-4
DEPLOYED FORCES
OFFICE HORMAN



DEPLOYED FORCES

5TH MEB - CONTINUED

2.	AIRCRAFT	
	12/CH-46E	7/AH-1W
	6/AV-8B	10/UH-1N
•	4/RH-53D	7/0V-10

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 17/M60 TANK -36/AAVP-7A1 16/M198 155MM HOW 2/AAVR-7A1 56/M220E4 TOW 2/AAVC-7A1 33/M47 DRAGON 7/LAV(25) 69/MK-153 83MM SMAW 1/LAV(C²) 2/M88A1 RETRIEVER 1/LAV(AT) 1/TANK DOZER 2/LAV(L) 1/LAV(M)

4. <u>LOCATION</u>
MODLOC SOUTHERN PERSIAN GULF EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

- A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 5TH MEB WEEKLY SITREP #23 DTD 261045Z APR 91.
- B. 5TH MEB IS PREPARED TO CONDUCT ETHIOPIA NEO, IF DIRECTED.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS GROUP THREE

USS BARBOUR COUNTY (LST-1195)

USS TARAWA (LHA-1)
USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) - DETACHED FOR AMCM OPERATIONS
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS JUNEAU (LPD-11)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
USS MOUNT VERNON (LSD-39)
USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)

PAGE B-5
DEPLOYED FORCES
DESCRIPTION OF THE PAGE B-5



DEPLOYED FORCES

11TH MEU(SOC) (CTG - 158.3)

(1 DEC 90 - TBD)

		U	<u>SMC</u>	US	4		·
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	22	133	0	2	COL R.J.	GARNER .
	BLT 3/1	65	1363	4	73	LTCOL R.S.	ROBICHAUD
	HMM-268 (REIN)	56	295	1	3	LTCOL M.W.	FORBUSH
	MSSG-11	_14	255	4	19	LTCOL R.E.	LUPTON
	TOTAL	157	2046	9	97		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,309

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E 4/CH-53E 2/UH-1N 4/AH-1W

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 6/M198 155MM HOW

11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 6/LAV(25)

- 4. LOCATION MODLOC OFF AL HAMBRA, UAE EDD 7MAY91.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH
 MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #6-91 DTD 232010Z APR 91.

CTG - 156.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

USS NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)
USS DENVER	(LPD-9)
USS GERMANTOWN	(LSD-42)
USS PEORIA	(LST-1183)
USS MOBILE	(LKA-115)

PAGE B-6
DEPLOYED FORCES
DEPLOYED FORCES

COLL MODIVING PARTY

DEPLOYED FORCES

24TH MEU(SOC) LF6F 1-91 (CTF - 62)

(25 JAN 91 - 2 JUL 91)

		US	<u>MC</u>	US	<u> </u>			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	•	
•	CE, 24TH MEU(SOC)	26	138	3	3	COL J.L.	JONES	
	BLT 2/8	67	1247	3	56	LTCOL T.L.	CORWIN	
	HMM-264 (REIN)	63	290	1	3	LTCOL J.A.	BYRTUS	JR.
	MSSG-24	14	231	_3	22	LTCOL R.T.	KOHL	
	TOTAL	170	1906	10	84			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,170

•		
2.	AIRCRAFT	
4.	NTVCVVI I	

12/CH-46E 4/AH-1T 4/CH-53E 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

- 8/M29 81MM MORTAR	10/AAVP-7A1
4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7
10/M220E4 TOW	6/LAV(25)
24/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(AT)
10/STINGER	1/LAV(L)

4. <u>LOCATION</u>
ZAHKU, IRAQ EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #43 DTD 281155Z APR 91.

CTF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS AUSTIN	(LPD-4)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA-113)

PAGE B-7
DEPLOYED FORCES
OFORET WORKING THE CITY

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPE"

COMBINED FORCES IN SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES MAGTF 4-90

TASK ORGANIZATION 1.

COMMANDER

CE:

9TH MEB(FWD)

COL M.B. DARLING

GCE:

1ST BN, 24TH MAR

CO A(-), 3D LAI BN

2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 3D RECON BN DET, MAG-36

ACE:

VMFA-531

DET, VMA-513

DET B, VMO-2

HMM-262 HML-776

DET, MALS-36

DET, MALS-12

DET, MACG-18

DET, MASS-2

DET, MWCS-18

DET, MACS-4

CSSD-35 CSSE:

TOTAL --- 2,281

2. ADDITIONAL UNITS IN PHILIPPINES

MARINE BARRACKS SUBIC BAY

TOTAL --- 640

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,921

3. AIRCRAFT

6/CH-53D 12/CH-46E

6/UH-1N

13/F/A-18A 12/AV-8B

5/0V-10A/D

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M252 81MM MORTAR

12/MK-153 83MM SMAW

24/DRAGONS

4/M220E4 TOW

6/LAV(25) 1/LAV(C²) 1/LAV(L)

LOCATION

SUBIC BAY/CUBI POINT, PHILIPPINES EDD TBD.

REMARKS

- A. INFORMATION IS COMPILED FROM MAGTF 4-90 WEEKLY SITREP #53 DTD 190800Z APR 91.
- B. EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT TOTALS ARE FOR MAGTF 4-90 AND MARINE BARRACKS.

PAGE B-8 DEPLOYED FORCES WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED - SECRET WORKING PAPE

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.6)

(29 MAY 91 - TBD)

		<u>usmc</u>		<u>usn</u>				
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMAN	IDER	
	CE, 15TH MEU	27	153	1	2	COL	T.P.	MURRAY
	BLT 1/9	60	1198	2	50	LTCOL	A.N.	PRATT
	HMM-163 (REIN)	42	231	0	0	LTCOL	J.L.	HULL
	MSSG-15	_13	262	4	<u>20</u>	LTCOL	R.G.	MELLON
	TOTAL	142	1844	7	72			

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,065

2. AIRCRAFT 12/CH-46E

4/CH-53E

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M198 155MM HOW
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220E4 TOW
1/LAV(C²)

11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 7/LAV(25) 2/LAV(L) 1/LAV(R)

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u>
 SOCAL OPAREA EDD 13APR91.
- 5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #17-91 DTD 262220Z APR 91.

CTG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS PELELIU (LHA-5)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-45) - 3/LCAC

USS BRISTOL COUNTY (LST-1198)

PREDEPLOYMENT PORCES
ECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 2-91) (CTG - 23.7)

(10 JUN 91 - TBD)

		US	<u>MC</u>	U	SN		
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	26	124	2	3	COL W.C.	FITE III
	BLT 3/8	69	1277	3	57	LTCOL T.M.	GAHAN
	HMM-162 (REIN)	76	404	1	4	LTCOL T.L.	PATTON
	MSSG-26	_16	236	3	25	LTCOL J.W.	STULL
	TOTAL	187	2041	9	89		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,326

2. AIRCRAFT	
12/CH-46E	5/UH-1N
5/CH-53E	6/AV-8B

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M252 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
•	4/M198 155MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVR-7A1
	10/M220E4 TOW	5/LAV(25)
	24/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(AT)
	20/STINGER	1/LAV(L)

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u>
 CHERRY POINT, NC OPAREA EDD 11MAY91.
- 5. REMARKS
 - PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #08 DTD 280115Z APR 91.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

USS	WASP	(LHD-1)
USS	PONCE	(LPD-15)
USS	SUMTER	(LST-1181)

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED - SECRET WORKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

13TH MEU(SOC) (CTG - 39.8)

(TBD)

		US	SMC	usn			
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	
	CE, 13TH MEU(SOC)	15	44	0	1	COL J.E.	RHODES
	BLT 1/4	67	1348	4	76	LTCOL G.W.	FLINN
	HMM-164 (REIN)	29	116	1	3	LTCOL G.M.	VANDERLINDEN
	MSSG-13	_11	<u> 250</u>	4	_20	LTCOL B.M.	LOTT
	TOTAL	122	1758	9	100		

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,984

2. <u>AIRCRAFT</u> 12/CH-46E

3.	ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	
	8/M29 81MM MORTAR	11/AAVP-7A1
	4/M101A1 105MM HOW	1/AAVC-7A1
	4/M198 155MM HOW	7/LAV(25)
	8/M220 TOW	2/LAV(M)
	32/M47 DRAGON	2/LAV(AT)
	20/STINGER	1/LAV(L)

- 4. LOCATION CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 13TH
 MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #71-91 DTD 261803Z APR 91.

CTG - 36.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE

USS	OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS	OGDEN '	(LPD-5)
USS	FORT MCHENRY	(LSD-43) - 2/LCAC
USS	CAYUGA	(LST-1186)
USS	DURHAM	(LKA-114)

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED STORET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ALERT MAGTF - I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(1 DEC 90 - 29 MAY 91)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION
1ST BN(REIN), 9TH MAR
TOW SECT
LAI CO(-)
ARTY BTRY (105/155)
PLT(REIN), CBT ENGR BN
LAAD SECT

COMMANDER LTCOL A. N. PRATT

TOTAL --- 1,533

2. ALERT MAGTF - COMMAND ELEMENT CE, 15TH MEU

COL T. P. MURRAY

TOTAL --- 91

- 3. FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ALERT MAGTE TASK ORGANIZATION
 1ST BN, 5TH MAR LTCOL C. CORTEZ
- 4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF

 8/M29 81MM MORTAR

 7/LAV(25)

 4/M198 155MM HOW

 4/M101A1 105MM HOW

 8/M220E4 TOW
- 5. RESPONSE TIME

CSSD

- (S) LEAD BN FOR ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) ALERT MAGTF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) FOLLOW ON TO ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 96 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- 6. LIFT REQUIREMENTS (SEE REMARKS)

 1ST ECHELON (2 RIFLE CO'S)

 2D ECHELON (MEU CE, 1 RIFLE CO)

 3D ECHELON (ARTY BTRY, ENGR'S, LAAD, LAI)

 44 C-141 SORTIES

 4TH ECHELON (ROUNDOUT OF LAI, CSSD)

 TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF

 ACE (IF REQUIRED)

 4 C-5 SORTIES

SECRET WORKING PAPER

SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY PORCES

ALERT MAGTF - I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

7. REMARKS:

- (U) LIFT REQUIREMENTS DERIVED FROM PHONE CONVERSATION WITH 15TH MEU S-3 ON 2 JAN 91.
- (U) INFORMATION COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT DTD 011522Z DEC 90.

SECRET WÜRKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED - SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(5 APR 91 - TBD)

- 1. (S) THE II MEF ACF IS COMPOSED OF AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF CE); AN AIR CONTINGNCY FORCE BATTALION (REIN) (ACF BN); A FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE BATTALION (REIN) (FOLLOW-ON ACF BN); AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE AN ARTILLERY BATTERY, A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION FOR EACH ACF BATTALION, TWO HELICOPTER DETACHMENTS; DETACHMENT, 2D SRI GROUP AND A DETACHMENT, 2D FSSG. THE DEPLOYMENT OF THE ACF CE (REGT HQ) IS ENVISIONED WHEN MORE THAN A SINGLE BATTALION IS ENGAGED IN THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION. WHEN A CE, MEB (ACF) IS DEPLOYED, THE ACF CE (REGT HQ) WILL BECOME THE GCE HEADQUARTERS WHEN TWO BATTALIONS ARE DEPLOYED.
- (S) THE ACF IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE COMMAND ELEMENT AND FOLLOW ON FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

ACF USMC <u>USN</u> **OFF OFF** ENL TBD TBD TBD TBD

TOTAL --- TBD

TASK ORGANIZATION

3D BN (REIN), 25TH MAR

BTRY, 1ST BN, 14TH MAR

DET, 2D CBT ENGR BN

PLT, 4TH RECON BN

DET, HMLA-167 (2 UH-1N & 4 AH-1W)

DET, 2D FSSG

DET, 2D LNDG SPT BN

DET, 2D SUP BN

DET, TRUCK SECT, 8TH MT BN

DET, 2D MED BN

3. EOUIPMENT (TOTAL FOR ACF) 6/M198 155MM HOW

ACF - COMMAND ELEMENT

TASK ORGANIZATION 25TH MAR

(5 APR 91 - TBD)

COMMANDER COL R. R. BURKE

COMMAN

LTCOL J. E. CORDEA

HQ CO, 25TH MAR

DET, 2D SRI GROUP

DET, HQ BTRY, 1ST BN, 14TH MAR

FOLLOW-ON ACF

TBD

PAGE D-3

UNCLASSIFIED - SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

5. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

- A. (S) <u>ALERT CONDITION ONE</u>: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.
- B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 30 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- C. (S) <u>ALERT CONDITION TWO</u>: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACF OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 8 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- D. (S) <u>ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA</u>: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACF OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- E. (S) <u>ALERT CONDITION THREE</u>: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACF CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- 6. (U) LOCATION
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)
- 7. (U) <u>REMARKS</u>:
 PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG II MEF ACF
 OPORDER 1-91 DTD 280044Z MAR 91.

CONTINGENCY FORCES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ALERT MAGTF - III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(24 AUG 90 - TBD)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION
2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR
DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV
DET, 3D SRI GROUP
1ST SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR
BTRY K, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR (105/155)
2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN
CO D(-), 3D RECON BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN
1ST SECT, 1ST PLT, A BTRY, 3D LAAD BN
MACG-18 (1ST MAW)
CSSD-39

COMMANDER LTCOL J.C. FEGAN III

2. <u>ALERT MAGTF - COMMAND ELEMENT</u> HQ(-) (REIN), 9TH MAR

COL J.M. STRICKLAND

3. FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ALERT MAGTE TASK ORGANIZATION
2D BN(REIN), 23D MAR LTCOL D. N. STONE
DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV
DET, 3D SRI GROUP
2D SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR
BTRY G, 3D BN, 14TH MAR
2D PLT, CO C, 3D CBT ENGR BN
2D SECT, 1ST PLT, BTRY A, 3D LAAD BN
MACG-18 (1ST MAW)
CSSD-34

TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF --- 2,662

4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT - TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF
16/M252 81MM MORTAR
14/M198 155MM HOW
47/M47 DRAGON (32 NIGHT/16 DAY)
16/M220E4 TOW
12/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN
16/MK19 40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER
10/STINGER SYSTEMS (80 MISSILES)

50/M923 TRUCK .
2/M929 DUMP TRUCK
75/HMMWV
3/M1008 CUCV

PAGE D-5 CONTINGENCY FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER

SECKET WORKING PAPEK

CONTINGENCY PORCES

ALERT MAGTF - III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

5. RESPONSE TIME

- (S) LEAD RIFLE COMPANY AND BN ALPHA CMD GROUP FOR ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) ALERT MAGTF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) REMAINDER OF LEAD BATTALION AND FO-ALERT MAGTF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

6. LIFT REQUIREMENTS

LEAD BN	148	C-130	SORTIES	71	C-141	SORTIES
ALERT MAGTF CE	12	C-130	SORTIES	5	C-141	SORTIES
FOLLOW-ON BN	148	C-130	SORTIES	_71	C-141	SORTIES
TOTAL FOR ALERT MAGTF	298	C-130	SORTIES	147	C-141	SORTIES

7. REMARKS:

(U) INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM CG III MEF (G-3) FAX DTD 4JAN91.

CONTINGENCY FORCES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPED

CONTINGENCY FORCES

EASTPAC CONTINGENCY AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

15TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.6)

(13 DEC 90 - 29 MAY 91)

	<u>.</u>	U	SMC	US	<u>N</u>	
1.	TASK ORGANIZATION	<u>OFF</u>	ENL.	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER
	CE, 15TH MEU	27	153	1	.2	COL T.P. MURRAY
	BLT 1/9	60	1198	2	50	LTCOL A.N. PRATT
	HMM-163 (REIN)	42	231	0	0	LTCOL J.L. HULL
	MSSG-15	_13	262	4	20	LTCOL R.G. MELLON
•	TOTAL	142	1844	. 7	72	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,065

2. <u>AIRCRAFT</u> 12/CH-46E

4/CH-53E

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M198 155MM HOW
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220E4 TOW
1/LAV(C²)

11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 7/LAV(25) 2/LAV(L) 1/LAV(R)

- 4. LOCATION
 SOCAL OPAREA EDD 13APR91.
- 5. <u>REMARKS</u>
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU
 WEEKLY SITREP #17-91 DTD 262220Z APR 91.

CTG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS	PELELIU	(LHA-5)
USS	CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS	COMSTOCK	(LSD-45) - 3/LCAC
USS	BRISTOL COUNTY	(LST-1198)

CONTINGENCY FORCES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED - SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 2-91) (CTG - 23.7)

(21 FEB 91 - TBD)

	U	SMC	U	<u>sn</u>		_
1. TASK ORGANIZATION	<u>OFF</u>	ENL	OFF	ENL	COMMANDER	•
CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)	26	124	2	3	COL W.C.	FITE III
BLT 3/8	69	1277	3	57	LTCOL T.M.	GAHAN
HMM-162 (REIN)	76	404	1	4	LTCOL T.L.	PATTON
MSSG-26	_16	<u>236</u>	3	<u>25</u>	LTCOL J.W.	STULL
TOTAL	187	2041	9	89		

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,326

2.	<u>AIRCRAFT</u>	
	12/CH-46E	5/UH-1N
	5/CH-53E	6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M252 81MM MORTAR

4/M198 155MM HOW

1/AAVC-7A1

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

10/M220E4 TOW

24/M47 DRAGON

20/STINGER

11/AAVP-7A1

11/AAVR-7A1

1/AAVR-7A1

1/AAVR-7A1

1/LAV(L)

4. <u>LOCATION</u>
CHERRY POINT, NC OPAREA EDD 11MAY91.

5. REMARKS

- A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #08 DTD 280115Z APR 91.
- B. ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE IS REQUIRED TO COMMENCE EMBARKATION NLT 96 HOURS (4 DAYS) AFTER NOTIFICATION.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

USS WASP (LHD-1)
USS PONCE (LPD-15)
USS SUMTER (LST-1181)

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WURKING PAPER

NAME	DATE/LOCATION	UNIT
	16APR91-TBD SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	CE: 9TH MEB(FWD) GCE: 1ST BN, 24TH MAR CO A(-), 3D LAI BN 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN DET, 3D RECON BN
		ACE: DET, MAG-36 VMFA-531 DET B, VMO-2 HMM-262 HML-776 DET, MALS-36 DET, MASS-2 DET, MALS-12 DET, MACG-18 DET, MCS-18 DET, MACS-4 CSSE: CSSD-35
SUBIC ENGR TRNG 91	11JAN-24MAY91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	CO, 9TH ENGR SPT BN
FUERZAS UNIDAS 91	20APR-4MAY91 BOLIVIA	II MEF LNO
KERNEL USHER 1-91	30APR-14MAY91 SOCAL	15TH MEU
RECONEX 91-3	1-31MAY91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, 3D RECON BN
KING'S GUARD 91-II	5-18MAY91 HONDURAS/EL SALVADOR	PLT(REIN), 3D BN, 25TH MAR DET, 4TH RECON BN
COPE MAX 91-2	6MAY91 CUBI POINT, PHILIPPINES	DET, VMA (AW) -332
COPE THUNDER 91-6	6-17MAY91 CUBI POINT, PHILIPPINES	DET, VMA(AW)-332 DET, VMGR-152 DET, MACG-18 DET, MWCS-18 DET, MACS-4 DET, H&HS-18 DET, 1ST LAAD BN

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED SEUKLI WÜKKING PAPEK

NAME DATE/LOCATION UNIT COBRA GOLD 91 6-18MAY91 HQ, 9TH MEB(CELL) SURAT THAIN, NAKHAN SI III MEF(CELL) TAMARAT & SONGKRA, 9TH MAR(CELL) THAILAND NOTE: COBRA GOLD 91 IS A JCS-DIRECTED, USCINCPAC-SPONSORED, JOINT/COMBINED AIR, LAND, MARITIME, AMPHIBIOUS, AND SPECIAL OPERATIONS EXERCISE. IT IS THE TENTH IN THE COBRA GOLD SERIES. 8-10MAY91 SOCEX 2-91 26TH MEU (SOC) ONSLOW OPAREA, NC 2D MAW DRAGON HAMMER 91 10-23MAY91 CE, 24TH MEU(SOC) SOUTHERN REGION, MED SEA, IONIAN SEA, LIGURIAN SEA, TYRRHENIAN SEA, ITALY, FRANCE AND SPAIN NOTE: DRAGON HAMMER 91 IS A JCS-COORDINATED, NATO SPONSORED, CINCSOUTH-SCHEDULED, FIELD TRAINING EXERCISE(LIVEX). IT EXERCISES ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE, ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE, ANTI-AIR WARFARE, POWER PROJECTION, AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE, COORDINATED AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS, ELECTRONIC WARFARE, COMMAND/CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS. FUERTES CAMINOS 11MAY-28SEP91 CO(-), ENGR SPT BN SOUTH 91 BOLIVIA (TBD) FUJI MAGTF TRNG 12MAY-1JUL91 CE: MAGTF 4-91 GCE: 91-3 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN 2D BN(-)(REIN),

23D MAR

4TH BN(-), 12TH

MAR

BTRY K, 4TH BN,

12TH MAR

BTRY G, 3D BN

14TH MAR

3D PLT(REIN), CO

D, 3D CBT ENGR

BN

ACE: DET, VMA-513

CSSE: CSSD-32

COPE NORTH 91-3

13-24MAY91

IWAKUNI, JAPAN

VMFA-531

YAMA SAKURA XX

15-22MAY91

DET, III MEF

HAWAII

PAGE E-2 EXERCISES

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED	ULUILI HOMMAN	
NAME		UNIT
COPE SUNG JIN 91-3	22-23MAY91 OSAN, KOREA	VMA-513
ABLE ARCHER 91 (CPX)	27-31MAY91 LONDON, ENGLAND	FMFEUR RESPONSE CELL
COPE JADE 91-2	28-30MAY91 OSAN, KOREA	VMA-513
PHIBLOGEX 91	28MAY-16JUN91 OKINAWA, JAPAN	DET, 3D FSSG DET, HMH-772
NGFEX 91-5	30MAY91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	DET, 3D MARDIV
NGF SPOTEX 91-6	1-2JUN91 VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	DET, 2D RECON BN
HARPOONEX 91	2-3JUN91 SOUTH CHINA SEA	VMFA-122 DET, VMA(AW)-332
BURMESE CHASE 91	1-25JUN91 UNITED KINGDOM	DET, 2D ANGLICO
FSSG LOGEX 91	1-30JUN91 OKINAWA, JAPAN	DET, 3D FSSG DET, 1ST MAW
ASUWEX 91-2	1-30JUN91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES	VMFA-122 DET, VMA(AW)-332
FUJI ENGR OPS 91	1JUN-31JUL91 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	DET, 3D FSSG
SOCEX	1JUN-TBD91 ONSLOW OPAREA, NC	CE, 22D MEU 6TH MEB(TECG) DET, 8TH COMM BN
VALIANT MARK 91-4	5-7JUN91 OKINAWA, JAPAN	15TH MEU(SOC)
- AMALGAM WARRIOR 91	8-18JUN91 GOOSEBAY, CANADA	USMC TACAIR(TBD)

SECRET WORKING PAPER

10-22JUN91

11-12JUN91

PARAGUAY

TBD

FUERZAS UNIDAS

BATON JEST

91-1

II MEF LNO

CE, II MEF

UNCLASSIFIED CECRET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

NAME	DATE/LOCATION	UNIT
TRADEWINDS 91	17JUN-1JUL91 CAMP SANTIAGO, PUERTO RICO	DET, VMO-1
RECON/SUBEX 91-3	27JUN-3JUL91 OKINAWA, JAPAN	DET, 3D RECON BN
AGILE SWORD	1JUL-1AUG91 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC	CE, 6TH MEB DET, RLT(TBD) DET, MAG(TBD) DET, BSSG-6 MPSRON-1
EVERGREEN 91	1JUL-30AUG91 OKINAWA, JAPAN	VMA-513
2D MEB ATD	1JUL-TBD91 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC	CE, II MEF CE, 2D MEB
NGF SPOTEX	7-10JUL91 VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	DET, ANGLICO
NGF SPOTEX	9-19JUL91 VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	DET, 4TH ANGLICO
LOGEX 91 (CPX)	9-21JUL91 FT. PICKETT, VA	CE, II MEF(CELL) CE, 6TH MEB(CELL)
SPECIAL PURPOSE FORCE UNITAS	10JUL-10DEC91 SOUTH AMERICA	MARDET RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO DET, 2D RECON BN
GTMO REINFEX 4-91	1-30AUG91 GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA	DET, 10TH MAR
RADEX 91 (GRAY HERRING)	1AUG-15SEP91 HANOVER, GERMANY	DET, 2D RAD BN DET, 8TH COMM BN
NGF SPOTEX	8-9AUG91 VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	DET, 10TH MAR
ULCHI-FOCUS LENS 91 (CPX)	19-30AUG91 KOREA	CE, III MEF
NGF SPOTEX	30SEP91 VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	DET, ANGLICO

SECRET WORKING PAPER



INFANTRY BATTALIONS

Camp	Pendleton	
Camio	rendieton	

Camp Lejeune

1st Mar	5th Mar	(SWA)	2d Mar (SWA)	6th M	ar	8th Mar (SWA)
1/1 1/4 1/9 (15TH MEU)	1/5		2/2	1/6 3/6		1/8 3/8 (26TH MEU)
-	'	<u>Hawaii</u>		29 Pali	n <u>s</u>	
		3d Mar		7th Ma	c	
•		1/3 2/3 3/3		1/7 2/7 3/7 3/9		

FIXED-WING SOUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	El Toro	Yuma	New River Ch	erry Point	Beaufort
MAG-24	MAG-11 (SWA)	MAG-13	MAG-29 (SWA)	MAG-14	MAG-31
VMFA-232 VMFA-235	VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA(AW)-242 VMGR-352	VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311		VMA(AW)-224 VMA(AW)-533 VMGR-252 VMAQ-2(-)	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-251 VMFA-333 VMFA-451

Camp Pendleton

MAG-39

MAG-32

VMA-223(-) VMA-231 VMA-542

HELICOPTER SOUADRONS

Hawa11	Camp Pendleton	Tustin	New River
MAG-24	MAG-39 (SWA)	MAG-16 (SWA)	MAG-26 (SWA)
HMM-165 HMM-364 HMH-463	HMLA-267(-) HMLA-367 HMLA-369	HMM-161 HMM-163 (15TH MEU) HMM-164 HMM-166 HMH-361	HMH-362 MAG-29
		HMH-462 HMH-466	HMLA-167 HMM-162 (26TH MEU)

PAGE F-1
FORCES AT PARENT COMMAND
INCLASSIFIED

LOCATIONS*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

Camp Schwab

Camp Hansen

4th Mar

9th Mar

2/9 (5th Mar) (Aug 90 - TBD)

2/23 (23d Mar) (Dec 90 - TBD)

1/24 (24th Mar) (Dec 90 - TBD)

FIXED-WING SOUADRONS

Iwakuni

<u>Futenma</u>

MAG-12

MAG-36

(Jul 90 - TBD) Det B, VMO-2 (MAG-39) (Feb 91 - TBD) VMFA-312 (MAG-31) VMFA-531 (MAG-11) (Feb 91 - TBD) VMGR-152 (PCS) VMA(AW)-332 (MAG-14) (Dec 90 - TBD)

VMA-513(-) (MAG-13) (Dec 90 - TBD) Det X, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14) (May 90 - TBD)

HELICOPTER SOUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-363	(MAG-16)	(Jul	90	-	TBD)
HMM-262	(MAG-24)	(Aug	90	-	TBD)
HML-771	(MAG-49)	(Mar	91	-	TBD)
HML-776	(MAG-49)	(Mar	91	-	TBD)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

24TH MEU(SOC) (Jan 90 - Jul 90) 11TH MEU(SOC) (DEC 90 - TBD)

BLT 2/8 (8th Mar)

HMM-264(Rein) (MAG-26)

MSSG-24

BLT 3/1 (1st Mar)

HMM-268(Rein) (MAG-16)

MSSG-11

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING 1/

31 MAR 91

CINCLANTFLT	LCC	<u>LHD</u>	LHA	LPH	LPD	LKA	LSD	LST	TOTAL
DEPLOYED			1	3	4	1	3	4	16
IN OVERHAUL 2/									0
RAV 3/		1		1	1		1 -	. 4	8
NRF 4								1	1
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	1	1 2	4	6	1 2	<u>_1</u>	10	<u>6</u> .
CINCPACFLT	LCC	LHD	LHA	LPH	LPD	LKA	LSD	LST	TOTAL
DEPLOYED	1		1	3	4	2	4	4	19
IN OVERHAUL 2/			1						1.
RAV 3/								1	1
NRF 4								2	2
AVAIL 0-96 HOURS	1	<u> </u>	1 3		3 7	1 3	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>10</u> 33

THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-42.

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED TO BE AVAILABLE IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

^{4/} NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER

LANTFLT AMPHIB SHIPS (31 5. 1PS)

CONUS (28 SHIPS)

LCC MT. WHITNEY

LHD WASP - INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE 11 APR - 5 MAY 91

- DEPLOY 10 JUN 91 WITH MARG 2-91

LHA NASSAU - RETURNED WITH 4TH MEB ON 18 APR 91

SAIPAN

LPH GUAM - RETURNED WITH 4TH MEB ON 18 APR 91
INCHON - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

IWO JIMA - RETURNED FROM 4TH MEB ON 15 APR 91

LPD NASHVILLE - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

PONCE - DEPLOY 10 JUN 91 WITH MARG 2-91

RALEIGH - RETURNED FROM 4TH MEB ON 15 APR 91 SHREVEPORT - RETURNED FROM 4TH MEB ON 15 APR 91

TRENTON - RETURNED FROM 4TH MEB ON 15 APR 91

LSD GUNSTON HALL - RETURNED FROM 4TH MEB ON 15 APR 91

PENSACOLA - RETURNED WITH 4TH MEB ON 18 APR 91 PORTLAND - RETURNED WITH 4TH MEB ON 18 APR 91

TORTUGA

WHIDBEY ISLAND - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

LST BARNSTABLE COUNTY - RAV

BOULDER - NRF

FAIFAX COUNTY - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

HARLAN COUNTY - RAV

LA MOURE COUNTY - RETURNED WITH 4TH MEB ON 18 APR 91
NEWPORT - RETURNED FROM MARG 3-90 ON 4 MAR 91

MANITOWOC - RETURNED FROM 4TH MEB ON 15 APR 91

SAGINAW - RETURNED FROM 4TH MEB ON 15 APR 91 SPARTANBURG COUNTY - RETURNED FROM 4TH MEB ON 15 APR 91

SUMTER - DEPLOY 10 JUN 91 WITH MARG 2-91

LKA EL PASO

DEPLOYED (3 SHIPS)

MARG 1-91 (3 SHIPS)

LPH GUADALCANAL

LPD AUSTIN

LKA CHARLESTON

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PASER

PACFLT AMPHIB SHIPS (33 SHIPS)

CONUS (16 SHIPS)

LCC NONE

LHA BELLEAU WOOD

PELELIU

- BEGAN COMPLEX OVERHAUL 13 NOV 90

- 15TH MEU DEPLOYER

LPH OKINAWA

- RETURNED FROM 13TH MEU ON 16 APR 91

LPD CLEVELAND

- RAV

- 15TH MEU DEPLOYER

DULUTH

- RETURNED FROM ARG B ON 6 MAR 91

- OGDEN

- RETURNED FROM 13TH MEU ON 16 APR 91

LSD COMSTOCK

FORT FISHER

- 15TH MEU DEPLOYER

FORT MCHENRY

- RETURNED FROM 13TH MEU ON 16 APR 91

LST BRISTOL COUNTY

CAYUGA

- 15TH MEU DEPLOYER

- RETURNED FROM 13TH MEU ON 16 APR 91

FRESNO

RACINE

- NRF

SCHENECTADY TUSCALOOSA

- RAV

LKA DURHAM

- RETURNED FROM 13TH MEU ON 16 APR 91

DEPLOYED (17 SHIPS)

DESERT STORM (14 SHIPS)

ARG B (3 SHIPS)

LCC BLUE RIDGE

LHA TARAWA (5TH MEB)

LPH TRIPOLI (5TH MEB)

NEW ORLEANS (11TH MEU)

LPD DENVER (11TH MEU)

DUBUQUE

LSD ANCHORAGE (5TH MEB)

JUNEAU (5TH MEB) VANCOUVER (5TH MEB)

GERMANTOWN (11TH MEU)

MOUNT VERNON (5TH MEB)

LST BARBOUR COUNTY (5TH MEB)

FREDERICK (5TH MEB)

PEORIA (11TH MEU)

SAN BERNARDINO

LKA MOBILE (11TH MEU)

ST. LOUIS

NOTE: 5TH MEB RETAINS OPCON OF 11TH MEU(SOC)

PAGE G-3 CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED PAPER

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SOUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

MPS-1				MPS-2 MPS-3					-3					
			ATLA			ĺ	DIEG		_		GU	AM/T	_	N
TAMCN	NOMEN	_1	2_	3	_4_	5	6_	7	8	9	10	11		13
E1875	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA)	11	12	13	13	9	11	11	10	9	12	13	13	12
E1876	TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) V	1 N/BI	1 LADE	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	• 0	1
E0796	AAVC7A1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
E0846	AAVP7A1	24	24	24	24	13	24	23	25	12	24	24	24	24
E0947	LAV-25	7	7	7	7	14	14	0	0	0	7	7	7	7
E0665	M198 HOW 155MM (T)	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	8	0	6	6	6	6
E0663	M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2
E0692	M110A2 HOW 8" (SP)	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
D1125	HMMWV TOW CARR	20	18	18	18	14	15	14	15	14	18	19	18	18
D1159	HMMWV ARMT CARR	12	14	15	14	5	12	8	12	20	20	0	0	29
D0209	LVS FPU	23	24	28	24	19	17	22	21	20	25	24	25	25 [.]
D0876	LVS MK14 CONT TRLR	15	15	15	16	11	10	16	13	10	13	11	11	14
D0877	LVS MK15 WRECKER	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
D0878	LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL	.3	3	8	4	3	3	5	3	4	4	4	5	5
D1059	TRUCK 5T	71	70	69	70	50	53	64	62	49	70	70	70	70

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3-PLESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

PAGE G-4

BTATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

ON THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO

SECRET WORKING PAPER

MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS/MPSRON CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)

MPSRON-1

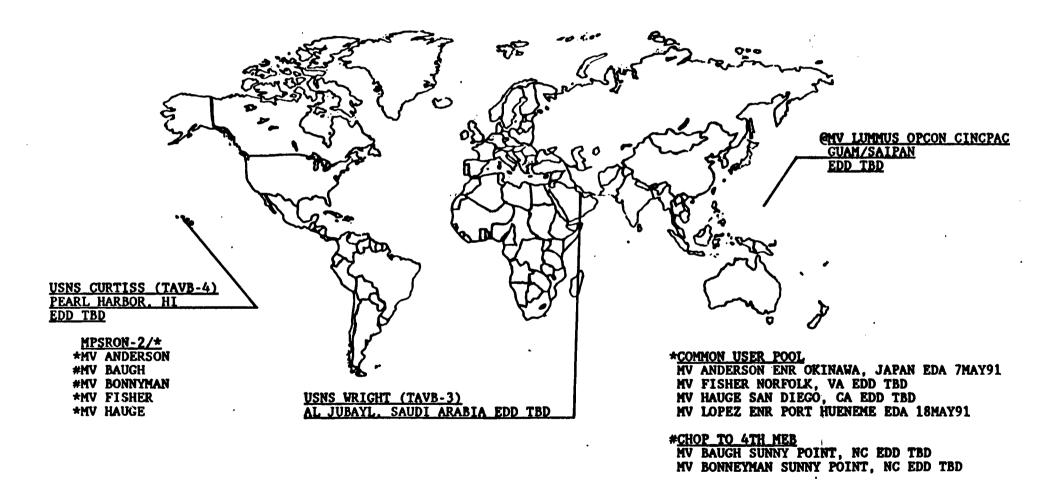
- MV BOBO ENR PORT HUENEME, CA EDA 6MAY91
- SS PLESS ENR ENR AL JUBAYL, SAUDI ARABIA EDA 28MAY91
- SS OBREGON PEARL HARBOR, HI EDD 4MAY91
- SS KOCAK SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES EDD TBD

MPSRON-3

MV BUTTON ENR JACKSONVILLE, FL EDA 8MAY91 MV WILLIAMS ENR PEARL HARBOR, HI EDA 8MAY91

@MV LUMMUS

*MV LOPEZ



PAGE G-5
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
FMFPAC HQSVC BN, FMFPAC MWWU-1 1ST RADIO BN	LTGEN	MILLICAN R F	CAMSMH
HOSUC RN FMFPAC	COL.	SHAVER C A	CAMSMH
MUMI-1	MA.I	HICHTOURP U D	MCAS VIIMA
1ST RADTO BN	LTCOL.	FLAHERTY T A	MCAS KRAY
1ST MEB CE, 1ST MEB CO B, 7TH COMM BN	BGEN	LIVINGSTON J E	MCAS KBAY
CE, 1ST MEB	MAJ	DEBRUYNE D A -	MCAS KBAY
CO B, 7TH COMM BN	CAPT	WILKERSON C D	MCAS KBAY
BSSG-1	COL	OLSON J B	MCAS KBAY
3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR	COL	ADMIRE J H	MCAS KBAY
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	LEIPOLD D T	MCAS KBAY
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	MALONEY M V	MCAS KBAY
2D BN - 3D MAR	LTCOL	BLOSE R B JR	MCAS KBAY
3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	GARRETT J C	MCAS KBAY
1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	RIVERS R W	MCAS KBAY
CO A(REIN), 3D CBT	CAPT	ABRAHAM L P	MCAS KBAY
ENGR BN			
CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	LOSACK M C	MCAS KBAY
DET, CO A, 3D ASLT	CAPT	ASHINHURST J K	MCAS KBAY
AMPH BN			
MAG-24 HQ, MAG-24 MWSS-174 MALS-24 MACS-2 UNIT A, MWCS-18	COL	CURTIS T M	MCAS KBAY
HQ. MAG-24	CAPT	FUTCH S H	MCAS KBAY
MWSS-174	LTCOL	CHESSUM J P	MCAS KBAY
MALS-24	LTCOL	CARLSON S D	MCAS KBAY
MACS-2	MAJ	KASSAY J J	MCAS KBAY
UNIT A, MWCS-18	1STLT	TULANEY C J	MCAS KBAY
DET R MATERIAL	CAPI	WARKEN P F	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-212	LTCOL	COLLINS J M	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-232	LTCOL	SIMPSON V A MCMULLEN W C	MCAS KBAY
VMFA-235	LTCOL	MCMULLEN W C	MCAS KBAY
HMM-165	LTCOL	HALL M D	MCAS KBAY
HMM-265		HOLDSTEIN J D	MCAS KBAY
MMI-204		CADE E E	MCAS KBAY
нмн-463	LTCOL	MILLS J R	MCAS KBAY
I MEF	LTGEN	BOOMER W E	MCB CAMPEN
CE, I MEF	LTGEN	BOOMER W E	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	MAJ	ING G R	MCB CAMPEN
V MEF	BGEN	BLOT H W	MCB CAMPEN
CE, I MEF	BGEN	BLOT H W	MCB CAMPEN
GCE, V MEF	COL	GAVLICK M H	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910415 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETG.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
1ST SRI GRP	COL	BROCK M V	MCB CAMPEN
H&S CO. 1ST SRI GRP	CAPT	BYRNE B J	MCB CAMPEN
H&S CO, 1ST SRI GRP 1ST ANGLICO(-) 1ST INTEL CO 1ST RPV CO	LTCOL	GRUBB W C	NCB CAMPEN
1ST INTEL CO	LTCOL	SMITH S R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RPV CO	MA.T	ASPEN K O	MCAGCC 29PALMS
1ST FOR RECON CO	LTCOL.	BROOKS M A	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN	LTCOL	SHEA R W	MCB CAMPEN
·_ ·		.*	* · / =
			MCB CAMPEN
		WEYENETH C R	
BSSG-5(NUC)	COL	BLENKLE A J	MCB CAMPEN
7TH MEB	MAJGEN	HOPKINS J I	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO D(-). 3D ASLT AMPH BN	LAM	APPLEGATE M F	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO A. 3D LAI BN	MAJ	POWERS J A	MCAGCC 29PALMS
CO A, 3D LAI BN 3D TANK BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	DIGGS A B JR	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D RPV CO	MAJ	BONNER K D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D RPV CO BSSG-7(NUC)	COL	POWELL A W	MCB CAMPEN
11TU MEII/COC	COT	CADNED D I	CEE DEDIOVED
11TH MEU(SOC) CE, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	CARNER R J	FORCES PAGE B-6
DIT 2/1	TTCOT	ROBICHAUD R S	FORCES PAGE B-0
BLT 3/1 HMM-268	TICOL	ROBICHAUD R S FORBUSH M W LUPTON R E	
MSSG-11	LICOL	LUPTON R E	
M35G-11	LICOL	LUPION R E	
13TH MEU(SOC) CE, 13TH MEU(SOC)	COL	RHODES J E	SEE PRDEPLOYMENT
CE, 13TH MEU(SOC)	COL	RHODES J E	FORCES, PAGE C-3
RTT 1 //	፣ ተረሰ፣	ETTNN C U	·
HMM-164(REIN)	I.TCOL	VANDERLINDEN G M	
MSSG-13	LTCOL	LOTT B M	
15TH MEU	COT.	MURRAY T P MURRAY T P	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
CE, 15TH MEU	COI	MIDDAY T D	FORCES PACE C-1
BLT 1/9	ITCOI	PRATT A N	TOROLD, TAGL 0-1
HMM-163(REIN)		HULL J L	
		MELLON R G	
	LICOL	RELIGION R G	
1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	MAJGEN		MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	LTCOL	RAPP M L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	KEBELMAN F L III	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RECON BN	LTCOL	KERSHAW C W III	MCB CAMPEN
1ST TANK BN	TTCOL	VEDUADT M M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LAI BN	LTCOL	MYERS C O III	MCB CAMPEN
3D ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	ELUK R S	MCB CAMPEN
1ST_MARINES	COL	HODORY R W	MCB CAMPEN
			MCB CAMPEN
		FALLON M O	MCB CAMPEN
			

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910415 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.



LICLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT STH MARINES HQ CO, 5TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR 3D BN, 5TH MAR	CRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
5TH MARINES HO CO 5TH MAR	COL	GANGLE R A	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN. 5TH MAR	LTCOL	CORTEZ C	MCR CAMPEN
2D BN. 5TH MAR	LTCOL	KENNEDY K M	MCB GAMPEN
3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	SELVAGE D R	MCB CAMPEN
7TH MARINES HQ CO, 7TH MAR 1ST BN, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR	COL	FULFORD C W JR	MCAGCC 29PALMS
HQ CO, 7TH MAR	CAPT	BERENS J A	MCAGCC 29 PALMS
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	MATTIS J N	MCAGCC 29PALMS
2D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	MAUER R J	MCAGCC 29PALMS .
3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	HANNIGAN T J	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	WRIGHT L W	MCB CAMPEN
11TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR 5TH BN, 11TH MAR	COL	HOWARD P G	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	HUENFELD C F	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	SOLLIS J B	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	GIDO J L	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	ADAMS M W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	SACHTLEBEN J L	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D MAW MWHS-3 MWWU-3	MAJGEN	MOORE R N JR	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	KECK D G	MCAS ELTORO
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
MWSG-37 HQSQDN-37 MWSS-173 MWSS-371 MWSS-372 MWSS-373 MWSS-374	COL	COOP R W	MCAS ELTORO
HQSQDN-37	LAM	HOLBROOK C B	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-173	LTCOL	TYLER D D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MWSS-371	LTCOL	CLEMMER W A	MCAS YUMA
MWSS-372	LTCOL	PROSSER L H	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373	LTCOL	HANSON R M	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-374 MACG-38 H&HS-38 MACS-1 MACS-7 MATCS-38 MWCS-38 MWCS-38 MASS-3 2D LAAM BN 3D LAAD BN	LTCOL	HORNBERGER S G	MCAS ELTORO
MACG-38	COL	DELLACORTE J	MCAS ELTORO
H&HS-38	LTCOL	ZOBEL E D	MCAS ELTORO
MACS-1	LTCOL	TREUTLE C E	MCAS CAMPEN
MACS-7	MAJ	TURNER B E	MCAS YUMA
MATCS-38	MAJ	BOZELLI R J	MCAS TUSTIN
MWCS-38	LTCOL	BOULDRY J F	MCAS ELTORO
MASS-3	COL	REATH T F	MCAS CAMPEN
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	BLAIR C N.	MCAS YUMA
10 LAAD KN	LTCOL	MCELYEA W P	MCAS CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910415 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-3
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
INCLUDING



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT		NAME	HOME LOCATION
MAG-11	COL	RIETCH M A	MCAS ELTORO
HQ, MAG-11	MAJ	LOBB M J	MCAS ELTORO
MALS-11	LTCOL	ROGERS J E	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	STUART G G	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-323	LTCOL	HOUSER R E	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA(AW)-121	LTCOL	MUGG S F	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA(AW)-242	LTCOL	SULICK T E JR	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-352	LTCOL	RENS A D	MCAS ELTORO
MAG-11 HQ, MAG-11 MALS-11 VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA(AW)-121 VMFA(AW)-242 VMGR-352 VMFAT-101	LTCOL	TULLOS G C	MCAS ELTORO
MAG-13 HQ, MAG-13 MALS-13 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311	COL	ANDERSON J T	MCAS YUMA
HQ, MAG-13	LTCOL	KOSTIN B	MCAS YUMA
MALS-13	LTCOL	SICKLER R I JR	MCAS YUMA
VMA-211	LTCOL	GOODWIN G G	MCAS YUMA
VMA-214	LTCOL	DELONEY R V	MCAS YUMA
VMA-311	LTCOL	WHITE D J	MCAS YUMA
MAG-16	COL	GARRETT L T	MCAS TUSTIN
HQ, MAG-16	LTCOL	RUTHENBERG J L	MCAS TUSTIN
MALS-16	LTCOL	COMMISKEY H A JR	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	PRICE G J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-166	LTCOL	CARROLL M E	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	LTCOL	HANSON E G	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-462	LTCOL	ROSE D R	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	JOHNSTON R S	MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-16 HQ, MAG-16 MALS-16 HMM-161 HMM-166 HMH-361 HMH-462 HMH-465 HMH-466	LTCOL	NYMEYER R L	MCAS TUSTIN
MAG-39	COL	BEAVER D B	MCB CAMPEN
HQ, MAG-13	LTCOL	KAISER R D	MCB CAMPEN
MALS-39	LTCOL	NORQUIST S W	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169	LTCOL	ROGERS T R	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-267	LTCOL	KNOTT D A	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-367	LTCOL	FRERKER T J	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369	LTCOL	KURTH M M	MCB CAMPEN
MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-267 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 VMO-2	LTCOL	ACREE C M	MCB CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910415 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-4

PMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

INCLUDE A STATE OF THE PAGE J-4



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME		HOME LOCATION
1ST FSSG HQSVC BN(-) 1ST MAINT BN(-) 7TH MT BN(-) 1ST SUPPLY BN(-) 7TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 1ST LANDING SPT BN 1ST DENTAL BN 1ST MEDICAL BN CSS DET-12 CSS DET-14 CSS DET-16	BGEN MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	BRABHAM J A JR ARSENEAU K MYERS R H KNIGHT L H BORGERT G D JOHN D L		MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN 1ST MEDICAL BN CSS DET-12 CSS DET-14 CSS DET-16	CAPT CDR MAJ 1STLT 1STLT	KLEMME L W BREEDEN G JORDAN R A HOUSTON D B CRUDO M D	USN USN	MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCAGCC 29PALMS MCAS ELTORO MCAS YUMA
III MEF CE, III MEF HQSVC CO, III MEF 7TH COMM BN(-)	MAJGEN MAJ LTCOL	STACKPOLE H C III STACKPOLE H C III HEGLAND S A WOOTEN W W		CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP HANSEN
9TH MEB CE, 9TH MEB BSSG-9	MAJGEN CAPT COL	EHLERT N E JACKSON G V COOLEY J L		CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP KINSER
3D MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 3D MARDIV 3D CBT ENGR BN 3D RECON BN 3D LAI BN(-) 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN	MAJGEN LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	STACKPOLE H C III LAUGHINGHOUSE C F SPENCER W A FORESTER Z T III BURGESS D S SHERRILL C R		CAMP COURTNEY CAMP COURTNEY CAMP HANSEN CAMP SCHWAB CAMP SCHWAB
4TH MARINES HQ CO, 4TH MAR 2D BN, 9TH MAR	COL CAPT LTCOL	FULKS J A HORNILLA L Z FEGAN J C III		CAMP SCHWAB CAMP SCHWAB
9TH MARINES HQ CO, 9TH MAR 2D BN, 23D MAR 1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	STRICKLAND J M NEULEN B C STONE D N DAVIS A B		CAMP HANSEN CAMP HANSEN CAMP HANSEN
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR 3D BN, 12TH MAR	MAJ LTCOL LTCOL	SNOWDEN J S PRICE D W SWORDS M J ADAIR C W MACAK R J		MCB CAMBUT CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER
1ST MAW MWHS-1		EHLERT N E YENCHA J M		CAMP FOSTER CAMP FOSTER

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910415 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-5
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

1387EI

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT		NAME			LOCATION
MWSG-17 HQSQDN-17 MWSS-171 MWSS-172	COL	POLYASCKO G J		CAMP	FOSTER
HOSODN-17	MAJ	VILORIA G JR		CAMP	FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	JAMESON B D		MCAS	IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	PRZEPIORA M G		MCAS	FUTENMA
MACG-18	COL	ARMSTRONG W D JR		MCAS	FUTENMA
H&HS-18	MAJ	DEMPSEY T L		MCAS	FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	THIGPIN J E		MCAS	FUTENMA
MATCS-18	LTCOL	OCONNELL W J		MCAS	FUTENMA
MWCS-18	LTCOL	NIELSEN M J		CAMP	FOSTER
DET A, MWCS-18	CAPT	CROWELL S W		CAMP	FOSTER
DET B, MWCS-18	CAPT	MCCARTHY L J		CAMP	FOSTER
UNIT B, MWCS-18	CAPT	BIEMOLT W W		MCAS	IWAKUNI
MASS-2	LTCOL	ANDERSON J S		MCAS	FUTENMA
MEB DET A, MASS-2	CAPT	EATON D S		MCAS	FUTENMA
MEB DET B, MASS-2	CAPT	CYR M R		MCAS	FUTENMA
MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 MWCS-18 DET A, MWCS-18 DET B, MWCS-18 UNIT B, MWCS-18 MASS-2 MEB DET A, MASS-2 MEB DET B, MASS-2 1ST LAAD BN	LTCOL	CLYMER S P JR		MCAS	FUTENMA
MAG-12 HQ, MAG-12 MALS-12 VMFA-312 VMFA-531 VMA(AW)-332 VMA-513 DET X, VMAQ-2 MAG-36 HQ, MAG-36 MALS-36 VMGR-152 DET B, VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-262 HMM-263 HML-771 HML-776	COI.	HERRINGTON R I.		MCAS	TWAKTINT
HO. MAG-12	MAJ	KLAUSER S J		MCAS	TWAKTINT
MALS-12	LTCOL.	WESLEY W J		MCAS	TWAKTINT
VMFA - 312	LTCOL	HOUGH M A		MCAS	TWAKTINT
VMFA - 531	LTCOL	STAIDER K J		MCAS	TWAKTINT
VMA (AW) - 332	LTCOL	MELTON R S		MCAS	TWAKTINT
VMA - 51 3	LTCOL	PATTEN C S		MCAS	TULVINT
DET Y VMAC.2	ITCOL	COLLARD A 1		MCAC	TUANTINIT
but a, viaid-t	LICOL	COLLIER R L		HUAS	IMUVONI
MAG-36	COL	HEAIVILIN G E		MCAS	FUTENMA
HQ, MAG-36	MAJ	ROBBINS R E		MCAS	FUTENMA
MALS-36	MAJ	HAGLUND R B		MCAS	FUTENMA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	DAVIS E H JR		MCAS	FUTENMA
DET B, VMO-2				MCAS	FUTENMA
HMM-262	LTCOL	GEIER F J		MCAS	FUTENMA
HMH-363	LTCOL	PAULSON N G		MCAS	FUTENMA
HML-771 •	LTCOL	FORD M J		MCAS	FUTENMA
HML-776		•		MCAS	FUTENMA
3D FSSG(-)	BGEN	CHRISTMAS G R		CAMP	KINSER
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		CLIFTON D R			
3D MAINT BN(-)	LTCOL	DOWDEN F G JR		CAMP	KINSER
		BEASOCK K U			
3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN)	LTCOL	SIMPSON L E		CAMP	KINSER
9TH ENGR SPT BN(-)	LTCOL	BARNES R B		CAMP	HANSEN
9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 3D LANDING SPT BN(-) 3D DENTAL BN	LTCOL	DILLARD T E		CAMP	FOSTER
3D DENTAL BN	CAPT	LANGE W M	USN	CAMP	KINSER
3D MEDICAL BN	CDR	KAHLER R D	USN	CAMP	HANSEN
DET A, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	MATTSON J L		MCAS	IWAKUNI
•					

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910415 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-6
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
INCLUDE A STREET OF THE STREET OF

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
FMFLANT HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	LTGEN LTCOL	MUNDY C E JR KARLE A J JR	CAMP ELMORE CAMP ELMORE
CE, II MEF DEP II MEF/CE 6TH MER	LTGEN RGEN	MUNDY C E JR MUNDY C E JR DOWNS M P BLAIR G A	MCB CAMLEJ
	LTCOL LTCOL MAJ MAJ LTCOL LTCOL	LABADIE S J JR CARRICK R W CICERE M A RUSSELL G M ANDERSON S D BRADLEY G R	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
4TH MEB CE, 4TH MEB BSSG-4 BSSG-6	MAJGEN MAJGEN COL COL	JENKINS H W JENKINS H W DOYLE J J JR CHRISTY K L JR	NAB LCREEK NAB LCREEK MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
CE, 22D MEU MSSG-22	COL COL LTCOL	BAKER W L BAKER W L HEAD J W	MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ
24TH MEU CE, 24TH MEU BLT 2/8 HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-24	* maa	JONES J L JONES J L CORWIN T L BYRTUS J A JR KOHL R T	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-9
26TH MEU(SOC) CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 3/8 HMM-162(REIN) MSSG-26	LTCOL	FITE W C III FITE W C III GAHAN T M BROWNING D A STULL J W	SEE PREDEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE C-2
2D MARDIV HQ BN, 2D MARDIV 2D CBT ENGR BN 2D RECON BN 2D TANK BN 2D LAI BN(-) 2D ASLT AMPH BN	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	KEYS W M MCELRAFT R C WINCHESTER J D MCKENZIE S W CARDI C HOLCOMB K T WILLIAMS R L JR	MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910415 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-7
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
2D MARINES HQ CO, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR 3D BN, 2D MAR	COL.	HORRS T A	MCB CANLEI
HO CO. 2D MAR	CAPT	RAND A J	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN. 2D MAR	LTCOL	MCLEER R P	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN. 2D MAR	LTCOL	YOUNGS B M	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN. 2D MAR	LTCOL	CONVAY J T	MCB CAMLEJ
6TH MARINES HQ CO, 6TH MAR 1ST BN, 6TH MAR	COL	LIVINGSTON L H	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 6TH MAR	CAPT	LIDDELL D E	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	JONES T S	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	FIELDS A	MCB CANLEJ
•			
8TH MARINES HQ CO, 8TH MAR	COL	SCHMIDT L S	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 8TH MAR	CAPT	THYRRING, M D	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	GOMBAR B A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	CONRY K A	MCB CAMLEJ
10TH MARINES	COL	PALM L M	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	MAJ	FOLEY S R III	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	OKLAND D A	MCB CAMLEJ
10TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR 1ST BN, 10TH MAR 2D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	STEWART J R	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	HUGHES P E	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR 5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	MAZZARA R F	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAW MWHS-2 MWWU-2	MAJGEN	HEARNEY R D	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2	CAPT	FRYE J S	MCAS CHERPT
MWWU-2			MCAS CHERPT
MWSG-27	COL	WALLIS E P EISEMAN G A ZEGAR R H BABIN B T RIZNYCHOK W L WILLIAMS T L	MCAS CHERPT
HQSQDN-27	MAJ	EISEMAN G A	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	ZEGAR R H	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	BABIN B T	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSS-273	LTCOL	RIZNYCHOK W L	MCAS BFT
MWSS-274	LTCOL	WILLIAMS T L	MCAS CHERPT
MACG-28	COL	BERNS R A G	MCAS CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	CLARK J K	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5		FLEMING D L	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	LTCOL		MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28		OBERHELMAN D K	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL		MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HUGHES R D	MCAS CHERPT
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL		MCAS CHERPT
2D LAAD BN	LTCOL	BARTZER R K	MCAS CHERPT

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910415 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT		NAME		LOCATION
MAG-14	COL	BURGESS G F	MCAS	CHERPT
HO. MAG-14	CAPT	FEDYNA J M	MGAS	CHERPT
MALS-14	LTCOL	OWEN R L	MCAS	CHERPT
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	HORNE W J	MCAS	CHERPT
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	CUMMINGS W B	MCAS	CHERPT
VMGR-252	LTCOL	FRANKS R F	MCAS	CHERPT
MAG-14 HQ, MAG-14 MALS-14 VMA(AW)-224 VMA(AW)-533 VMGR-252 VMAQ-2(-)	LTCOL	BURGESS G F FEDYNA J M OWEN R L HORNE W J CUMMINGS W B FRANKS R F BATES R W	MCAS	CHERPT
MAG-26 HQ, MAG-26 MALS-26 HMLA-167 HMM-261 HMM-266 HMH-362 HMH-461 MAG-29 HQ, MAG-29 MALS-29 HMLA-269 VMO-1 HMM-263 HMM-365 HMM-365	COL	WILLIAMS M J	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-26	LTCOL	GALLAGHER R J	MCAS	NEW RIVER
MALS-26	LTCOL	SCOTT W F	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HMLA-167	LTCOL	OLSON M L	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HMM-261	LTCOL	GARDNER E N	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HMM-266	LTCOL	PETTINE J F	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HMH-362	LTCOL	FORRESTER R A	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HMH-461	LTCOL	MOSELER D J	MCAS	NEW RIVER
MAG-29	COL	MCCORKLE F	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HQ, MAG-29	LTCOL	PORTER J J	MCAS	NEW RIVER
MALS-29	LTCOL	PHELPS J F	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HMLA-269	LTCOL	HILL K W	MCAS	NEW RIVER
VMO-1	LTCOL	LAZISKY R R	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	WALLACE R J	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HMM-365	LTCOL	SAIKOWSKI R F	MCAS	NEW RIVER
HMH-464 MAG-31 HQ, MAG-31 MALS-31 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-251 VMFA-333 VMFA-451	LTCOL	TICE R F	MCAS	NEW RIVER
MAG-31	COL	WOJTASEK J D	MCAS	BFT
HQ, MAG-31		GAGLIARDI F A		
MALS-31	LTCOL	DANIELS E A III	MCAS	BFT
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HOLT T L PROFFITT D A	MCAS	BFT
VMFA-122	LTCOL	PROFFITT D A	MCAS	BFT
VMFA-251	LTCOL	WALKER R W	MCAS	BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	BENES T A DUDLEY A S JR	MCAS	
VMFA-451	LTCOL	DUDLEY A S JR	MCAS	BFT
MAG-32	COL	DEMPSEY J R		CHERPT
HQ, MAG-32	LTCOL	DAVIS C E		CHERPT
MALS-32	LTCOL	DIPPOLITO P R		CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	TRIPLETT M T		CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	JONES W R.		CHERPT
VMA-331	LTCOL	FITZGERALD J W		CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	HERMAN T N	MCAS	CHERPT

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910415 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT 2D FSSG HQSVC BN 2D MAINT BN 8TH MT BN 2D SUPPLY BN 8TH ENGR SPT BN 2D LANDING SPT BN 2D DENTAL BN 2D MEDICAL BN CSS DET-21 CSS DET-23	GRADE	NAME		HOME LOCATION
2D FSSG	BGEN	KRULAK C C		MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN	LTCOL	VESELY J E		MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	COL	HILTON M D		MCB CANLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	WOODSON T S		MCB CANLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	LTCOL	SPARKS G M		MCB CANLEJ
8TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	SKIPPER C O		MCB CANLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	KIRKWOOD D B		MCB CANLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	KVASKA	USN	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	BROWN W G	USN	MCB CAMLEJ
CSS DET-21	MAJ	SASS A H		MCAS CHERPT
CSS DET-23	MAJ	KAVANAUGH S J		MCAS BFT
4TH MARDIV(REIN)	MAJGEN	COOPER M T		NEW ORLEANS LA
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	BENJAMIN H W		NEW ORLEANS LA
CE, 2D MEB	BGEN	WILSON J W		MCB CAMLEJ
4TH CBT ENGR BN	COL	SANDERS W E JR		BALTIMORE MD
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	STARNES W L		SAN ANTONIO TX
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ	HUDON R L JR		MOBILE AL
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	KOITO R T		HONOLULU HI
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	PIERCE J P		NAS MIRAMAR CA
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	CAVALLARO M D		ROCHESTER NY
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	NEWMAN J J		FT SCHUYLER NY
4TH ASLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	URBAN R L		TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN	LTCOL	CUNNINGHAM T G		MCB CAMPEN
3D ANGLICO	LTCOL	BUSHEY K D		LONG BEACH CA
4TH ANGLICO	LTCOL	MOTTA D R		W. PALM BEACH FL
10TH CIT	MAJ	LYTLE D J		ANACOSTIA MD
12TH CIT	MAJ	WHITE A E		ANACOSTIA MD
14TH CIT	LTCOL	HOWARD L M		NAS MIRAMAR CA
3D CAG	COL	KAHENY J M		LOS ANGELES CA
4TH MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV CE, 2D MEB 4TH CBT ENGR BN 4TH RECON BN 3D FOR RECON CO 4TH FOR RECON CO 4TH TANK BN 8TH TANK BN 6TH COMM BN 4TH ASLT AMPH BN 4TH LAV BN 3D ANGLICO 4TH ANGLICO 10TH CIT 12TH CIT 14TH CIT 3D CAG 4TH CAG	COL	EASTON J O		ANACOSTIA MD
23D MARINES HQ CO, 23D MAR 1ST BN, 23D MAR 3D BN, 23D MAR	COL	CLARK J B		NAS ALAMEDA CA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	CAPT	CLEMENCE K C		NAS ALAMEDA CA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	PEELER T G		HOUSTON TX
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	DAWSON R C		NEW ORLEANS LA
24TH MARINES HQ CO, 24TH MAR 2D BN, 24TH MAR 3D BN, 24TH MAR	COL	GERMAN G E		KANSAS CITY MO
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	COPELAND D E		KANSAS CITY NO
2D BN, 24TH MAR	COL	JOHNSON F A		CHICAGO IL
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	GUILLIAMS R G		ST LOUIS MO

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910415 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-10

PMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

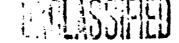
CCC

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT	GRADE	NAME	HOME LOCATION
UNIT 25TH MARINES HQ CO, 25TH MAR 1ST BN, 25TH MAR 2D BN, 25TH MAR 3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL CAPT LTCOL COL LTCOL	BURKE R R BONADONNA R R MCCARTNEY S N BLAICH C R CORDEA J E	WORCESTER MA WORCESTER MA CAMP EDWARDS MA GARDEN CITY NY CLEVELAND OH
14TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR 1ST BN, 14TH MAR 2D BN, 14TH MAR 3D BN, 14TH MAR 4TH BN, 14TH MAR 5TH BN, 14TH MAR	COL MAJ LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	CANARIO J M CRITES J M STUDEBAKER R J COPELAND J M GORIAN J D RAGSDALE J T ANDRES R A	NAS DALLAS TX NAS DALLAS TX TREASURE ISLAND CA NAS DALLAS TX PHILADELPHIA PA BESSEMER AL LOS ANGELES CA
4TH MAW MWHS-4 4TH FIIU	MAJGEN LTCOL CAPT	VERMILYEA C L HAYNIE J E STUEVEN G L	NEW ORLEANS LA NEW ORLEANS LA BUCKLEY ANG CO
MWSG-47 HQSQDN-47 MWSS-471 MWSS-472 MWSS-473 MWSS-474	COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	MEGONIGAL W F JR ARNOLD B S WALKER B C DERRY B E MINIHAN S P BRITT S J	DETROIT MI SELFRIDGE MI MINNEAPOLIS MN MCAS ELTORO S. WEYMOUTH MA PHILADELPHIA PA
MACG-48 H&HS-48 MACS-23 MACS-24 MATCS-48 MWCS-48 MASS-6 4TH LAAM BN 4TH LAAD BTRY	COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL	O'MALLEY T F GRAVEY K A HANKINS K D RUDDEN G H WAGNER T C HULLINGER C H MAHONEY J H NORTON P D DANIEL W R	NAS GLENVIEW IL NAS GLENVIEW IL BUCKLEY ANG CO DAM NECK VA NAS MEMPHIS TN NAS GLENVIEW IL S. WEYMOUTH MA FRESNO CA PASADENA CA
MAG-41 MAI.S-41	COL LTCOL	DEWEY K W LENTZ F S KEAVENEY M D WEILAND A J NICHOLSON T J RORAFF R W	NAS DALLAS TX

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910415 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-11
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNIT		NAME	
MAG-42	COL	HICKERSON R	NAS ALAMEDA CA NAS ALAMEDA CA MEMPHIS TN WILLOW GROVE PA NAS ALAMEDA CA NAS CECIL FIELD FL S. WEYMOUTH MA
MALS-42	LTCOL	MCGUIRE A G	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMA-124	LTCOL	TRAVIS R F	MEMPHIS TN
VMA-131	LTCOL	KUZMICK J J	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	SMITH W L	NAS ALAMEDA CA
VMFA-142	LTCOL	NORTH J R	NAS CECIL FIELD FL
VMA-322	LTCOL	KUDWA R P	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMGR-452	MAJ	PEARL J D	NEWBURGH NY
VMAQ-4			NAS CECIL FIELD FL S. WEYMOUTH MA NEWBURGH NY WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
MAG-46	COL	SEDER T D	MCAS ELTORO MCAS ELTORO NEW ORLEANS LA MCB CAMPEN MCAS ELTORO NAS NORFOLK VA
MALS-46	LTCOL	DERRY K R	MCAS ELTORO
HML-767	LTCOL	PICONE J E	NEW ORLEANS LA
HMA-775.	LTCOL	HANAVAN L M	MCB CAMPEN
HMM-764	LTCOL	KUKLOK K B	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	BOWMAN S K	NAS NORFOLK VA
MAG-49	COL	WOOD L A	WILLOW GROVE PA
MALS-49	LTCOL	COLAPIETRO D P	WILLOW GROVE PA .
VMO-4	LTCOL	RYAN T P	NAS MARIETTA GA
HMA-773	LTCOL	DUNN J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
HMH-772	LTCOL	FUHRMANN R J	WILLOW GROVE PA
MAG-49 MALS-49 VMO-4 HMA-773 HMH-772 4TH FSSG HQSVC BN 4TH MAINT BN 6TH MT BN 4TH SUPPLY BN 6TH ENGR SPT BN	BGEN	COYNE J T	ATLANTA GA
HQSVC BN	LTCOL	WHITE D H	ATLANTA GA
4TH MAINT BN	LTCOL	HACKNEY W R III	CHARLOTTE NC RED BANK NJ NEWPORT NEWS VA
6TH MT BN	LTCOL	WALTERS L D	RED BANK NJ
4TH SUPPLY BN	COL	MATTHEWS F R JR	NEWPORT NEWS VA
6TH ENGR SPT BN	LTCOL	JENSEN G R	PORTLAND OR
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	JACKSON M G	SEATTLE WA
4TH DENTAL BN	CAPT	BIRTCIL R F	USN ATLANTA GA
4TH MEDICAL BN	CDR	O'DONNELL B M D	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 910415 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-12
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
1:1:01 A O O O O O O



3000 SO/LIC 28 Mar 91

INFORMATION PAPER

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- 1. <u>Background</u>. The Assistant Commandant created a Counter-Drug Working Group (CDWG) in March of 1989 to prepare a "think piece" on the future role of the Marine Corps in support of the then unpublished National Drug Strategy. The current and contemplated future counternarcotics initiatives outlined in this paper represent initiatives addressed in the "think piece."
- 2. Department of Defense, Law Enforcement Agency, and Non-DoD Agency Support
 - a. Department of Defense (DoD) Support
- (1) A lieutenant colonel is currently serving as the ground plans officer on the staff of the DoD Coordinator for Drug Enforcement Policy and Support. A lieutenant colonel is assigned to the Counternarcotics Operations Division (CNOD) in the J-3 on the Joint Staff and is responsible for coordinating DoD support for Host Nations involved in combatting illicit drug production and trafficking.
- (2) On 1 April 1990, DoD established Regional Logistic Support Centers at Miami, El Paso, Long Beach, and Buffalo. The Marine Corps has provided a lieutenant colonel to head the Buffalo regional office and one Marine Staff Noncommissioned Officer with a logistics background has been assigned to the Miami, El Paso, and Long Beach offices. These offices provide assistance to Law Enforcement Agencies (LEAs) in procuring DOD equipment and training to support their local counternarcotics efforts.
 - b. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Support
- (1) The Marine Corps provides personnel and training support to the DEA. Currently there are four Marine Officers and two Staff Noncommissioned Officers assigned to the DEA. Additionally, the Marine Corps temporarily provided two officers to assist the DEA in the development of a campaign plan for Operation Snowcap (drug lab eradication operations) and validated the training program for SNOWCAP. The Marine Corps provided a plans officer and an intelligence officer, on a temporary basis, to assist SNOWCAP in analyzing the scope of chemical diversion in South America and formulating a chemical interdiction/control campaign plan.
- (2) Pre-deployment training for DEA agents is conducted at MCCDC, Quantico, VA. This training prepares them for their deployments to South America in support of Operation SNOWCAP. This training is conducted on a quarterly basis.
- (3) At the request of the Attorney General, the Marine Corps has identified 170 acres of land adjacent to the FBI Academy at MCCDC, Quantico, VA to expand the

PAGE K-1
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE
INOI INOIFIED

UNULASSITIEU

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

FBI Academy to accommodate DEA training.

- c. Law Enforcement and Non-DoD Agency Support. The Marine Corps has assigned 18 officers and 8 enlisted personnel to fill counternarcotics billets with the following agencies: Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP), US Coast Guard, US Customs Service, State Department, Immigration and Naturalization Service, and the US Attorney's Office in Washington, DC. These billets represent the Marine Corps' fair share of DoD's personnel support to LEAs and non-DoD Agencies.
- 3. Unified and Specified Commands' Counternarcotics Support
 - a. CINCLANT (JTF-4)
 - (1) Past Activities
- (a) Aircraft Support. USMC aircraft (OV-10) from the Second Marine Aircraft Wing have supported JTF-4 by conducting maritime detection and monitoring missions along the Florida coast, in the Gulf of Mexico, and in the Caribbean. On occasion, detachments of OV-10 aircraft have been temporarily deployed to Homestead, AFB, NAS Key West in Florida, and NAS Roosevelt Roads in Puerto Rico.
- (b) Caribbean Radar Support. During 1st Qtr FY-90, the Fourth Marine Aircraft Wing provided detection and monitoring support at Georgetown on Great Exuma Island. The TPS-59 radar filled a gap until an aerostat was in place. Second Marine Aircraft Wing has provided detection and monitoring support to JTF-4 from the Turks and Caicos Islands in the Bahamas. Using a TPS-8 Air Force radar, these Marines have contributed to numerous U.S. Customs Service intercepts of drugtrafficking aircraft. This support has been continuous since 1986, when it then supported the Office of the Vice President's National Narcotics Border Interdiction System (NNBIS).
- (c) Mobile Training Team (MTT) Support. During September 1989, an MTT was sent to the Bahamas to provide the Royal Bahamas Defense Force with tactical training to enhance their drug interdiction capabilities. A second Bahamian MTT deployed 14 Jun 90 for a period of 30 days.
- (2) <u>Future Activities</u>. JTF-4 has requested OV-10 aerial detection and monitoring support from VMO-4, 4th Marine Aircraft Wing. A detachment of VMO-4 OV-10's will deploy to either Grenada or Barbados in the near future.
 - b. CINCSO
 - (1) Past Activities
 - (a) Equipment Support for Colombia. The Marine Corps provided \$5.7

PAGE K-2
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

million dollars worth of equipment and ordnance as part of the President's authorization of \$65 million dollars, under section 506(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act, for military equipment to support Colombia's counternarcotics effort. Where possible, the majority of the Marine Corps support was earmarked to support the Colombian Marine Corps.

- (b) MTT Support. The Colombian Marine Corps (COLMAR) have been given the primary mission of combatting the movement of illicit drugs on the Colombian rivers. As a result of this mission, the Colombian Commandant, Rear Admiral Serrano requested US Marine Corps training assistance in preparing his Marines for this new mission. The US Marine Corps developed three MTTs to assist the COLMAR in recruit/NCO training, ordnance repair, and riverine operations. The ordnance repair MTT was completed 30 May 90, the recruit training/NCO MTT was completed 1 Jun 90, and the riverine MTT was completed 21 Jul 90.
- (c) Riverine Support. The Andean Implementation Plan (S) and CINCSO OPLAN 6300 (S) both task the Navy and Marine Corps to provide riverine support to specified South American country counternarcotics efforts. In those South American countries with their own Marine Corps, the mission to conduct riverine operations has been given to that country's Marine Corps. The sixty-five thousand miles of rivers in the Andean Ridge countries alone portray the scope of the problem requiring both Navy and Marine Corps riverine support. The Marine Corps has taken the following initiatives to enhance its riverine capability and provide the necessary support to CINCSO:
- 1. Developed the capability to deploy language trained MTTs for riverine training in support of the counternarcotics effort in LATAM. One such MTT provided the just completed riverine MTT in Colombia.
- 2. The Commandant authorized CG MCRDAC to purchase seven River Assault Craft (RAC) for concept validation of the Marine Corps' enhanced riverine capability. These craft provide assault fire support, C3I, and limited logistic/medevac support to a riverine assault force. The craft were delivered to CG LFTCLANT in Little Creek, VA on 6 Aug 90. CG LFTCLANT will conduct training for the RAC platoon crews and provide a test directorate to conduct the concept validation as directed by CG MCRDAC and coordinated with CG FMFLANT. CG MCCDC is developing the riverine operational concept for the validation/evaluation of the RAC integrated into the enhanced riverine capability and CG FMFLANT is providing the personnel to man the RAC Platoon, coordinate crew training with CG LFTCLANT, and participate in the Field Users Evaluation (FUE).

(d) Deployments for Training (DFTs)

1. In response to a request from CINCSO, Co A, 8th Engineer Support Battalion assisted in the construction of a radar site on the north coast of Honduras. The radar site performs a drug interdiction mission as one of several sites monitoring air

PAGE K-3
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

and sea traffic in the Caribbean Basin Radar Network (CBRN). Work commenced 16 May 90 and was completed 30 Jun 90.

2. II MEF deployed a Tactical Operations Center (TAOC) (-) to Colombia to provide air surveillance radar support. Sixty Marines and associated equipment assisted the Colombian Air Force from 15 Sept-20 Dec 90 in detecting and monitoring aerial drug smuggling activity.

(e) Riverine Support

- 1. II MEF provided a representative on a USN/USMC survey team in Ecuador to assess requirements for a future riverine MTT.
- 2. II MEF personnel conducted riverine training with the Peruvian Navy and Marine Corps as part of a joint USN/USMC riverine short duration exercise. The purpose of the short duration exercise is to train and exercise with the Peruvian Navy and Marine commando forces in combined riverine interdiction and assault missions.
- 3. A joint USN/USMC team conducted combined riverine training with the Guatemalan Navy/Marine Corps. The Marine Corps contingent of one officer and five enlisted personnel were provided by CG MCCDC.
- (2) <u>Current Activities</u>. II MEF is currently providing a Captain with logistics background as a member of a joint USA/USMC/USAF site survey team in Bolivia. This team will assess training requirements and conduct a follow-on MTT to train and assist the Bolivian Joint General Staff for Special Force for the Fight Against Narcotics Trafficking (SFFANT) in operations and logistics planning, training management and communications.

(3) Future Activities

- (a) CG MCCDC will deploy 1 officer and 2 enlisted personnel to Bolivia as part of a joint USN/USMC a counternarcotics riverine deployment for training (DFT). The Marines will conduct small unit and reconnaissance training with Naval Special Warfare Unit (NSWU)-8.
- (b) At the request of the Peruvian Navy/Marine Corps, a joint USMC/USN DFT will be conducted at the Iquitos Naval Base. The purpose of the DFT is to conduct combined reconnaissance and intelligence training in a riverine environment. This DFT is currently pending SOUTHCOM/SECDEF approval.
- (c) In support of Colombia's purchase of riverine craft, CG MCCDC will deploy a MTT to Puerto Leguizamo to conduct operator and employment training.

PAGE K-4
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE
INCIDENTAL OFFICE
INCIDENTAL OFFICE OFFI



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

(d) CG II MEF will deploy two Marine SNCO's as part of a joint USN/USMC riverine MTT to Ecuador during the Spring. The Marines will assist in providing instruction on small unit tactics in a riverine environment.

c. CINCFOR (JTF-6)

- (1) <u>Past Activities</u>. CINCFOR was assigned the mission of coordinating law enforcement agencies support on the southwest border in an effort to stem the flow of illicit narcotics into the United States. At the CINC's request, the Marine Corps provided a Marine Liaison Officer to Forces Command at Ft. McPherson, GA to assist in their counternarcotics efforts. CINCFOR established JTF-6 at El Paso to carry out his mission. Nineteen billets for Marines were established at JTF-6 in accordance with the approved Joint Manpower Plan and are currently filled. Among these billets are Deputy Commander and Operations Officer. JTF-6 was activated for operations on 2 January 1990 and assumed OPCON of all units deployed for counter-narcotics support to DLEA's along the border.
- (a) Initial Southwest Border Training. Joint training with the Border Patrol on the border, now coordinated by JTF-6, was initiated by the Marine Corps in the El Paso, Tucson, Del Rio, and Laredo Border Patrol Sectors. The initial training was conducted by Marines of the I Marine Expeditionary Force (I MEF) and offered the unique opportunity to conduct small unit tactical training in scouting and patrolling, camouflage and concealment, land navigation/map reading, and the selection and manning of observations posts (OP's). The training also had the side benefit of assisting the Border Patrol in observing and reporting smuggler activity in certain areas of the border.
- 1. A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Marine Corps and the Immigration and Naturalization Service/ Border Patrol was developed to cover the initial operations. This MOU outlined the parameters of the joint training and surveillance operations concept and was signed by the Commissioner of INS and the Commandant on 11 October 89. The MOU has been superseded by the activation of JTF-6 and is no longer required to provide support along the southwest border.
- 2. A draft joint training/operations order was developed which documented the agreed upon structure and procedures for the concept. This document became the baseline for all JTF-6 training and operations.
- 3. The first deployment of Marines to the border occurred in late November 89 when a company (-) from 1st Reconnaissance Battalion teamed up with Border Patrol agents to occupy OPs in the Tucson and El Paso Sectors. The Marines were billeted/messed at Fort Bliss (El Paso) and Davis-Monthan AFB (Tucson). Marines did not engage in search, seizure, apprehension, or pursuit of observed drug smugglers during this training, but they did provide information to the Border Patrol which resulted in some arrests and the seizure of significant amounts of marijuana and

PAGE K-5
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE cocaine.

- 4. Fourth Marine Division (USMCR) Marines, augmented by I MEF Surveillance, Reconnaissance, and Intelligence Group (SRIG) elements to include remotely piloted vehicles (RPVs), conducted similar training in the Laredo and Del Rio Border Patrol Sectors from 29 Jan 90 to 2 Mar 90. Their efforts resulted in the arrest of three smugglers and the seizure of large amounts of marijuana.
- 5. Intelligence Support. CG I MEF assigned an intelligence officer, Captain Bryan Lavender, TAD to the Tucson Border Patrol Sector (11-22 Sep 89) and the El Paso Border Patrol Sector (10-20 Oct 89). He was sent to offer intelligence planning assistance and to aid the Sector headquarters in the formal collection, production and dissemination of tactical intelligence. Previously, there was no formal process for the fusion of the information generated from the individual Border Patrol contacts. LtCol Tom Sullivan USMCR was sent TAD to the Tucson Sector 25 March-8 April in a follow-up visit. LtCol Sullivan assisted the Border Patrol with the implementation of Capt Lavender's recommendations.

(b) Sustained Southwest Border Support

1. Both active and reserve Marine units have provided significant support to JTF-6 since its activation. Below is a listing of the support provided to date by Marine Corps units:

TYPE	UNIT	DATES	LOCATION
LP/OP	MCAGCC	2 Apr-31 Aug 90	29 Palms, CA
Engineer	4th FSSG	2-22 Sep 90	Del Rio, TX
LP/OP/Sensor	4th MarDiv	13 Oct-17 Nov 90	Lukeville, AZ
LP/OP/Sensor	4th MarDiv	10-28 Sep 90	Nogales, AZ
LP/OP/GSR	4th MarDiv	7 Dec 90-2 Feb 91	
LP/OP	4th MarDiv	7 Dec-20 Dec 90	Kingman, AZ
LP/OP	I MEF	28 Nov-20 Dec 90	Joshua Tree, CA
LP/OP	V MEF	2-16 Feb 91	Joshua Tree, CA

- 2. With the exception of the MCAGCC operation, the above support was originally scheduled to be provided by I MEF. However, the MEF's commitment to Operation Desert Shield precluded its participation and the 4th MarDiv/4th MAW team picked up the commitment and commenced operations as originally scheduled.
- (2) <u>Future Activities</u>. During the coming months, the 4th DWT will continue to provide support to JTF-6 operations, as requested. Until I MEF completes its redeployment from Southwest Asia, V MEF will also provide support to JTF-6.
 - d. CINCPAC (JTF-5)

PAGE K-6
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

(1) Past Activities

- (a) <u>Aircraft Support</u>. USMC aircraft (OV-10 and RF-4B) have been provided in support of JTF-5 and the U.S. Customs Service in their detection and monitoring missions.
- (b) MAGTF Support. CG FMFPAC has provided MAGTF support to shipboard law enforcement operations along the coast of California. Named LEO MAGTFs, these operations conducted surveillance of the California coastline for suspected smuggler routes and activity. These operations are conducted aboard US Navy ships and were in support of JTF-5.
- (c) 1st MEB units conducted CINCPAC's OPERATION WIPEOUT, a Hawaiian marijuana eradication effort. The following support was provided:
 - 1 Remote Battlefield Surveillance System (REMBASS) in suspected marijuana fields.
 - 2 One air traffic control element.
 - 3 One intelligence analyst and one liaison officer to DEA.
 - 4 Two portable global positioning systems.
- (2) <u>Future Activities</u>. Since many of the source countries in the Pacific theater are not accessible to US forces, the III MEF source country counternarcotics detection, monitoring and interdiction effort will focus on Thailand and the Philippines. MTT's will be provided to train the local military and law enforcement officials in counternarcotics missions to include riverine operations if required.
- 4. <u>Demand-side Reduction Initiatives</u>. The Marine Corps' internal drug abuse program is well known and has been highly successful in reducing the abuse of drugs within our ranks, but now the Corps is reaching beyond "taking care of its own" and is working with community leaders to assist them in their efforts in ridding their neighborhoods of the scourge of illicit drugs.
- a. The Assistant Commandant has appointed the Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, Reserve Affairs, to direct Marine Corps demand-side initiatives with a nation-wide focus which reaches beyond the Corps and into the community.
- b. In the last year, Marines have been involved in community oriented drug prevention programs which served over 600,000 civilians. These programs include Boy/Girl/Cub Scouts, Brownies, church groups, elementary and high schools, MCJROTC, and prisons, etc. Marine Corps Substance Abuse Counselors are very much involved in the local community and are frequently called upon to give lectures on substance abuse.

PAGE K-7
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- c. In order to formalize the Marine Corps' demand-side program, a Marine Corps Order (5355.4) entitled "Marine Corps Community Drug Education and Assistance Program" (MCCDEAP) has been published. This order provides guidance to the field on ways in which the Marine Corps and the individual Marine can be of assistance to the local community and encourages them to become involved in these programs. In coordination with MCCDEAP, we are developing a program for latchkey children (children in self-care) which will focus on both civilian and military children in and around Marine Corps bases and installations. The purpose is to provide professional guidance and keep children occupied with a developmentally appropriate curriculum which will reduce the demand for illegal drugs.
- d. The State of Maryland requested assistance in establishing a youth correctional program. The Department of Public Safety and Correctional Services requested assistance in preparing "drill instructors" for the initial phase. The request was approved by SECNAV and the Marine Corps Officer Candidate School commenced a 3 week orientation course for the 7 identified instructors on 29 Jan 90. The orientation course included organization, discipline, procedures, conduct of drill and physical training, instruction and practice on conducting inspections and establishing standards for clothing, personnel, and billeting areas, etc.; instruction on stress and harassment; and other applicable instruction and training. Assistance will be provided after this initial training of trainers to help the Department establish their own "train the trainers" course. Five of the original 7 Maryland Corrections Officers completed the training course and graduated on 21 Feb 90.
- e. In response to a request from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, the Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego Drill Instructor's School conducted two one-week periods of instruction at the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Pitchess Honor Rancho. The focus of this instruction was on teaching drill and ceremonies, team and individual motivation, leadership and self-discipline. The training prepared Sheriff's deputies for providing rehabilitation-oriented training to youthful offenders in Los Angeles County. The training was conducted 25-29 Jun 90 and 10-14 Sept 90.
- f. Currently the Marine Corps staffs 80 MCJROTC units at high schools throughout the Nation. We are currently pursuing the establishment of an additional 23 units for a total of 103. It is planned to put these additional units at high schools in inner cities, such as Washington, DC. The benefits provided by establishing positive role models in these schools could have a deterrent effect on the use of drugs by our high school students.
- g. On 3 Jan 90, Mr. Sterling Tucker, Director, Drug Control Policy for the District of Columbia, visited the Commandant to solicit Marine Corps support for the District's "NOT ON MY BLOCK" program. The program is designed to recapture the District's neighborhoods from the drug dealers. In order to accomplish this goal, the program will rely heavily on citizen volunteers, as well as religious, civic, and business groups

PAGE K-8
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

participation. Some aspects of the program include neighborhood watch and cleanup activities, youth education and recreation activities, public relations campaign, and additional police assistance to eliminate the drug dealers. Mr. Tucker requested that the Marine Corps review the program and provide planning assistance to his strategy teams for program implementation. The Marine Corps agreed to review the program and has provided planning assistance as necessary.

- h. The Officer Candidate School at Quantico, VA is offering two 3 week rehabilitation-oriented training courses per year for state and local corrections officers. These courses are modeled after the previously conducted training for the Maryland State Corrections Officers. The first course commenced 15 Oct 90 and graduated 2 Nov 90. The second course will be offered 11-29 Mar 91.
- 5. The Marine Corps has set the pace in the Department of Defense in the counternarcotics effort and continues to be aggressive in assisting the President in reaching his goal of a drug-free America. The Commandant has recognized that this is a goal which we must attain, and is insisting that Marines of all ranks and in all positions in the chain of command get involved in the counternarcotics effort.

PAGE K-9
MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

SECRET

CURRENT OPERATIONS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK



SECRET

CURRENT OPERATIONS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

